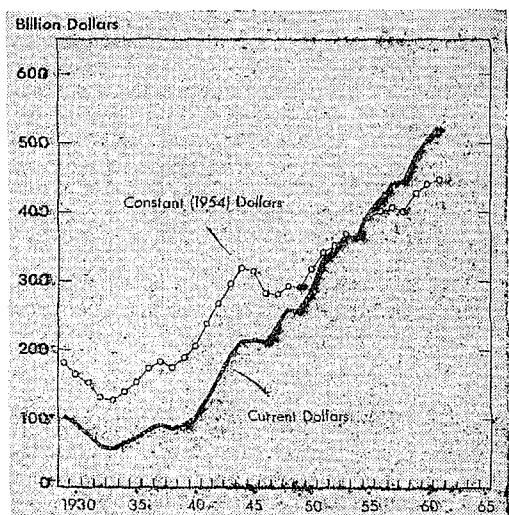


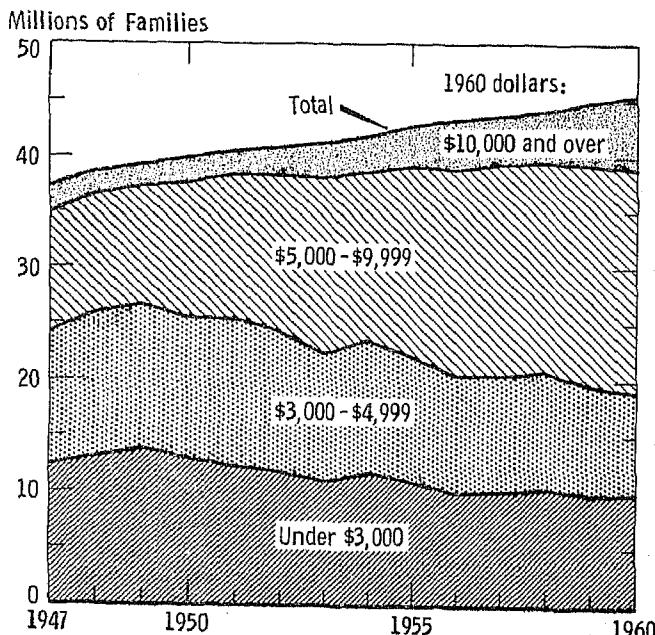
FIG. XV. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS:
1929 TO 1961

[See table 423]



Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

FIG. XVI. NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY INCOME IN CONSTANT (1960) DOLLARS:
1947 TO 1960



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Section 11

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics relating to two different aspects of income and expenditures: One aspect is the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components (the national income and product system and the flow-of-funds system); and the other, the distribution of families and individuals by income size-classes or type of expenditure. Statistics on national wealth are also included.

The primary source for national income and product information is *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Each July issue of the *Survey* is identified as the *National Income Number* and contains the most recent and detailed statistics on this subject. *National Income, 1954*, is the basic reference source for concepts and methodology which are still applicable, and for numerous statistics for the 1929-1945 period. A more recent supplement, *U.S. Income and Output*, contains a complete set of revised statistics for the 1946-1957 period and introduces a number of new statistical series.

A further development of the general body of national income data appears in a *Survey* supplement, *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-50*, which presents personal income data classified by income size-groups. More recent data are presented in the *Survey of Current Business* for March 1955, June 1956, and the April issues of 1958 and following years.

The primary source for flow-of-funds data is the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* from time to time presents summarized versions of these data. Detailed historical data appear in *Flow of Funds in the United States, 1939-53*.

A primary source for annual data on distribution of income by size-class is the Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60. A brief discussion of the Current Population Survey which is the basis for the data in the above report appears in the Technical Note on page 213 and also on page 1. Data on the distribution of income in 1959 were also collected in the 1960 Census of Population. Another primary source for information in this field is the national Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1946 by the Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan. From 1946 through 1960, this survey consisted of a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas; in 1961, it consisted of approximately 1,850 family units or 2,000 spending units. From 1946 to 1959 these surveys were conducted for the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Beginning in 1960, they have been conducted with private business and foundation funds. The results are published in a monograph series, *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

National income and product.—A general view of the economy is provided by the summary of the Nation's income, expenditure, and saving shown in the form of a balancing set of accounts for the major economic categories—consumers, business, and government. (See table 421.) These statistics, assembled by the Council of Economic Advisers, are a part of the "national income and product" accounts of the Department of Commerce. An explanation of the items included in this summation may be found in the 1960 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, 86th Congress, 2d Session.

Gross national product.—Gross national product (called GNP) represents the total national output of goods and services at market prices. It measures this output in terms of the expenditures by which the goods and services are acquired. The expenditures comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included in GNP are, for the most part, those actually bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the markets. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP, the total national output, also measures the product attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States (conterminous area). GNP differs from "national income," described below, mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and similar capital consumption and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

National income.—National income is the aggregate of earnings by labor and property from the Nation's current production of goods and services. It is the sum represented by compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of taxes on those earnings.

Personal income.—Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit institutions (including pension, trust, and welfare funds) from all sources. It includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is equal to personal income less taxes on individuals (including income, property, and other taxes not deductible as business expense), and other general Government revenues (e. g., fines, penalties, etc.) received from individuals as individuals.

Flow-of-funds accounts and saving and investment estimates.—Another general view of the economy is provided by the flow-of-funds accounts. This system of national accounts presents a record designed to picture the flow of funds through the major sectors of the national economy, the structure of the economy's saving and investment, by sector and by form of investment, and the relation between saving and the structure of financial flows. The transactions covered include transactions in financial instruments, existing assets, transfers of various kinds, and transactions involving currently produced goods and services. A similar presentation of the accounts in amounts outstanding for the financial categories gives the structure of financial assets and liabilities and a summary of the principal assets and liabilities by sector and by type of financial instrument. Quarterly flow data are available currently in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Distribution of income by size-class.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income taxes or social security taxes. Nonmoney items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

A size distribution of family "personal income" (less amounts received by institutional residents or retained by private trust, pension, health, and welfare funds) is prepared by the Office of Business Economics based on data from consolidated Federal individual income tax returns and the sample data from the surveys mentioned above. These are described in *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-1950*, mentioned above. Detailed statistics, including information on Federal individual income tax liabilities, are available in the *Survey of Current Business* for March 1955, June 1956, and the April issues of 1958 and following years.

Individuals' savings.—The Securities and Exchange Commission issues detailed estimates of individuals' savings showing the increase in financial assets held by individuals less the increase in their debt, exclusive of gains or losses from revaluation of assets. A continuous series starting with 1942 is published quarterly in a special release and in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin*. (See table 438.) A reconciliation of the annual SEC estimates with the Department of Commerce estimates of personal savings appears in the Office of Business Economics publication, *U. S. Income and Output*, for the years 1946 to 1958, and *National Income, 1954 Edition*, for prior years back to 1933. The Federal Home Loan Bank Board compiles statistics on changes in selected types of individual long-term savings. (See table 604.) The Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan also collects annual data (except for 1961) covering the distribution of liquid assets and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups.

National wealth.—The national wealth data shown here (tables 457 and 458) represent the most recent attempt to derive a consistent and comprehensive series in this field. They were compiled by Raymond W. Goldsmith. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth of wealth over long periods. Careful examination of the methods and sources of the estimates, as they are described in *A Study of Saving in the United States* and in *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*, is therefore advisable before use is made of the figures.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 87-103") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

No. 420. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NATIONAL INCOME—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions of gross national product and national income, see text, p. 310]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1950
	104,436	91,105	55,964	72,502	100,618	213,558	284,598
Gross national product.							
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditure	78,952	70,968	46,302	56,289	71,881	121,699	195,013
Gross private domestic investment	16,231	10,285	1,391	6,277	13,155	49,430	49,970
Net exports of goods and services	771	600	150	—54	1,509	—1,438	587
Government purchases of goods and services	8,482	9,182	8,031	9,090	14,073	82,807	80,020
By major type of product:							
Goods output	56,275	47,001	27,053	30,883	56,432	130,673	163,618
Services	36,068	34,973	26,102	28,725	36,086	70,654	89,765
Construction	11,193	9,041	2,809	3,894	8,160	6,231	31,216
By legal form of organization:							
Business	94,801	82,100	48,708	63,608	89,132	173,363	254,205
General government	4,335	4,545	4,695	5,946	7,778	35,156	20,814
Households and institutions	4,490	3,624	2,288	2,491	3,351	4,670	8,392
Rest of the world	810	746	323	367	357	369	1,188
National income	87,814	75,729	40,159	57,057	81,634	181,248	241,876
By type of income:							
Compensation of employees	51,085	46,844	29,630	37,340	52,120	123,181	154,190
Proprietors' income	14,759	11,540	5,599	10,387	13,010	30,835	37,541
Rental income of persons	5,425	4,778	1,971	1,661	2,885	5,634	9,013
Corporate profits and inventory adjustments	10,100	6,582	—1,992	2,018	9,120	18,413	35,063
Net interest	6,445	5,085	5,042	4,761	4,490	3,185	5,469
By industry division:							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8,278	6,226	3,718	6,411	6,247	14,889	17,923
Mining	2,048	1,628	647	1,211	1,868	2,717	5,010
Contract construction	3,808	3,179	755	1,297	2,569	4,280	11,833
Manufacturing	21,888	18,232	7,662	13,265	22,336	52,008	74,371
Wholesale and retail trade	13,368	12,229	5,485	9,200	14,337	27,997	42,707
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12,693	10,592	5,745	5,933	8,208	12,830	21,780
Transportation	6,636	5,604	3,036	3,700	5,040	10,536	13,278
Communications and public utilities	2,864	2,790	2,000	2,280	3,056	4,244	7,108
Services	10,338	9,187	5,567	6,669	8,854	14,614	23,089
Government and government enterprises	5,093	5,316	5,326	6,724	8,762	36,764	23,490
Rest of the world	810	746	323	367	357	369	1,188
ITEM	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
	397,469	419,180	442,769	444,546	482,783	504,448	521,300
Gross national product.							
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditure	250,940	269,917	285,104	293,198	313,996	328,926	330,000
Gross private domestic investment	63,843	67,366	68,125	56,611	72,397	72,407	69,000
Net exports of goods and services	1,094	2,930	4,944	1,249	—722	3,038	4,000
Government purchases of goods and services	75,592	78,067	80,536	93,458	97,112	100,077	108,700
By major type of product:							
Goods output	217,188	227,610	238,194	220,403	250,278	258,503	259,000
Services	133,379	143,337	154,403	164,203	176,167	189,333	203,600
Construction	46,902	48,224	50,082	50,940	50,338	56,612	58,800
By legal form of organization:							
Business	349,023	366,064	386,320	384,165	418,868	435,366	(1)
General government	33,967	36,411	38,949	41,975	44,139	47,324	(1)
Households and institutions	12,696	14,093	15,255	16,307	17,610	19,478	(1)
Rest of the world	1,783	2,012	2,245	2,090	2,166	2,280	(1)
National income	330,206	350,836	386,949	367,384	399,551	417,054	430,200
By type of income:							
Compensation of employees	223,852	242,502	255,499	257,142	278,427	293,697	302,000
Proprietors' income	42,149	43,715	44,457	46,052	46,333	48,163	49,000
Rental income of persons	10,698	10,013	11,801	12,208	11,865	11,713	11,500
Corporate profits and inventory adjustments	43,126	41,990	41,669	37,155	46,362	45,068	46,200
Net interest	10,381	11,716	13,427	14,827	16,564	18,413	20,000
By industry division:							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	18,084	16,087	16,305	18,338	16,304	17,161	18,400
Mining	5,009	6,243	6,258	5,435	5,466	5,516	5,700
Contract construction	17,358	19,515	20,247	19,870	21,697	22,494	23,000
Manufacturing	104,490	100,268	112,476	103,817	119,569	121,544	121,700
Wholesale and retail trade	55,000	58,192	60,350	61,136	66,488	68,768	71,100
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30,918	32,367	35,276	37,555	40,110	42,925	43,500
Transportation	15,781	16,841	17,208	16,420	17,563	17,816	17,600
Communications and public utilities	11,677	12,688	13,405	14,179	15,834	16,610	17,400
Services	33,740	37,252	39,978	41,908	45,920	50,000	52,000
Government and government enterprises	37,766	40,401	43,155	46,618	48,975	52,540	56,500
Rest of the world	1,783	2,012	2,245	2,090	2,166	2,280	2,600

¹ Not available.

Gross National Product

313

No. 421. THE NATION'S INCOME, EXPENDITURE, AND SAVING: 1950 TO 1961

(In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, p. 309.)

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Gross national product or expenditure	284.6	397.5	419.2	442.8	444.5	482.8	504.4	521.2
Statistical discrepancy	-.7	1.0	-2.4	-.6	-1.5	-1.7	-2.6	-1.7
Total income or receipts	285.3	306.5	421.6	443.4	446.0	484.5	507.1	523.0
Persons:								
Disposable personal income	207.7	274.4	292.9	308.8	317.9	337.3	351.8	364.9
Personal consumption expenditures	195.0	256.9	269.9	285.2	293.2	314.0	328.0	330.2
Personal savings, or dissaving (-)	12.6	17.5	23.0	23.6	24.7	23.4	22.9	25.7
Business:								
Gross retained earnings	27.7	42.1	43.0	45.6	44.8	50.7	51.7	54.2
Gross private domestic investment	50.0	63.8	67.4	66.1	56.6	72.4	72.4	69.5
Excess of receipts, or investment (-)	-22.3	-21.8	-24.3	-20.5	-11.9	-21.7	-20.7	-15.3
International:								
Foreign net transfers by Government	2.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6
Net exports of goods and services:								
Net exports	.6	1.1	2.9	4.0	1.2	-.7	3.0	4.0
Exports	13.1	19.4	23.1	26.2	22.7	23.1	26.7	27.3
Imports	12.5	18.3	20.2	21.3	21.5	23.8	23.6	23.4
Excess of transfers, or of net exports (-)	2.2	.4	-1.5	-3.5	.1	2.8	-1.5	-2.4
Government (Federal, State, and local):¹								
Receipts:								
Net receipts	47.2	78.4	84.2	87.5	82.0	94.9	102.0	102.4
Tax and nontax receipts or accruals	69.3	101.4	109.5	116.3	115.1	129.3	139.1	143.6
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies ²	22.1	23.0	25.3	28.7	33.1	34.4	37.1	41.2
Expenditures:								
Purchases of goods and services	39.0	76.6	70.0	86.5	93.5	97.1	100.1	103.6
Total expenditures	61.1	98.6	104.3	115.3	126.6	131.6	137.2	149.8
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies ²	22.1	23.0	25.3	28.7	33.1	34.4	37.1	41.2
Surplus, or deficit (-), or income and product account	8.2	2.0	5.2	1.0	-11.4	-2.2	1.0	-6.2

¹ Data are on "income and product" account basis rather than cash or conventional budget basis.

² Data are subtracted because they are excluded from gross national product.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; published in *Economic Report of the President*, January 1962.

No. 422. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME, AND SAVINGS: 1950 TO 1961

(In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions of gross national product, national income, and personal income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 1, F 6-9, and F 253.)

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Gross national product	284,599	397,469	419,180	442,769	444,546	482,783	504,448	521,300
Less:								
Capital consumption allowances	10,065	31,986	34,412	37,443	38,605	40,828	43,078	45,200
Equals: Net national product	265,534	365,483	384,768	405,326	405,941	441,955	461,375	476,100
Less:								
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	23,747	32,868	35,692	38,186	39,322	42,606	45,638	47,100
Business transfer payments	843	1,457	1,016	1,790	1,831	1,836	1,836	1,800
Statistical discrepancy	-734	988	-2,428	-601	-1,461	-1,600	-2,020	-1,500
Plus: Subsidies minus current surplus of Govt. enterprises	198	33	048	902	1,135	420	533	1,400
Equals: National income	241,876	330,206	350,836	366,943	367,384	399,551	417,054	430,200
Less:								
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	35,663	43,126	41,990	41,660	37,155	46,362	45,068	46,200
Contributions for social insurance	6,870	10,995	12,580	14,522	14,835	17,572	20,744	21,000
Excess of wage accruals over disbursements	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plus:								
Government transfer payments to persons	14,304	16,050	17,190	20,089	24,501	25,412	27,252	31,000
Net interest paid by government	4,794	5,389	5,745	6,204	6,175	7,075	7,774	7,300
Dividends	9,208	11,215	12,132	12,588	12,358	13,408	14,115	14,400
Business transfer payments	843	1,457	1,016	1,790	1,831	1,836	1,836	1,800
Equals: Personal income	228,468	310,196	332,943	351,423	360,289	383,348	402,219	416,700
Less:								
Personal tax and nontax payments	20,813	35,748	40,001	42,632	42,335	45,099	50,306	51,800
Federal	18,170	31,521	35,180	37,342	36,040	39,607	43,160	43,000
State and local	2,634	4,227	4,821	5,290	5,695	6,392	7,236	8,000
Equals: Disposable personal income	207,655	274,448	292,942	308,791	317,924	337,349	351,823	364,900
Less:								
Personal consumption expenditures	105,018	258,940	269,917	285,104	298,108	313,996	328,920	339,000
Equals: Personal savings	12,042	17,508	23,025	23,627	24,726	23,353	22,897	25,800

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961 and February 1962.

No. 423. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1961

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Constant dollar figures obtained by dividing current-dollar estimates, in as fine a product classification as possible, by appropriate price indexes based on 1954 as 100, in order to eliminate from the current dollar estimates all price changes as compared with 1954. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 67-103.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product								
Personal consumption expenditures	284.6	397.5	419.2	442.8	444.5	482.8	504.4	521.3
Durable goods	195.0	260.9	269.9	285.2	293.2	314.0	328.0	339.0
Nondurable goods	30.4	39.6	38.5	40.4	37.3	43.5	44.3	42.3
Services	99.8	124.8	131.4	137.7	141.6	147.3	152.4	155.5
Gross private domestic investment	84.9	92.5	100.0	107.1	114.3	123.2	132.2	141.2
New construction	50.0	63.8	67.4	66.1	56.6	72.4	72.4	69.6
Residential nonfarm	24.2	34.9	35.5	36.1	35.5	40.2	40.7	41.7
Other	14.1	18.7	17.7	17.0	18.0	22.3	21.1	21.2
Producers' durable equipment	10.1	16.2	17.8	19.0	17.4	17.9	19.6	20.5
Change in business inventories	18.9	23.1	27.2	28.5	23.1	25.9	27.5	28.7
Nonfarm	6.8	5.8	4.7	1.6	-2.0	6.3	4.2	-2.2
Farm	.8	.3	-4	.8	.9	.1	.3	.3
Net exports of goods and services	.6	1.1	2.9	4.0	1.2	-7	3.0	4.0
Exports	13.1	19.4	23.1	26.2	22.7	23.1	26.7	27.4
Imports	12.5	18.3	20.2	21.3	21.5	23.8	23.6	23.4
Government purchases of goods and services	39.0	75.6	79.0	86.5	93.5	97.1	100.1	108.7
Federal	19.3	45.3	45.7	49.7	52.6	53.5	52.9	57.7
National defense	14.3	39.1	40.4	44.4	44.8	46.2	45.5	49.2
Other	5.2	6.6	5.7	5.7	8.3	7.8	8.0	8.6
Less: Government sales	.1	.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6
State and local	19.7	30.3	33.2	36.8	40.8	43.6	47.2	51.4
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS								
Gross national product								
Personal consumption expenditures	318.1	392.7	400.9	408.6	401.3	428.4	440.8	448.8
Durable goods	216.8	256.0	264.3	271.2	273.2	280.3	288.3	303.6
Nondurable goods	32.1	30.6	38.0	38.5	35.5	41.0	41.8	40.1
Services	109.2	125.4	130.3	132.6	133.3	138.8	141.8	143.6
Gross private domestic investment	75.5	91.0	98.0	100.1	104.4	109.5	114.7	119.9
New construction	55.9	62.5	61.7	58.1	49.0	61.1	60.6	57.7
Residential nonfarm	27.4	33.9	33.3	31.8	31.1	34.3	33.9	34.4
Other	15.5	18.2	16.2	15.3	16.2	10.4	18.0	18.1
Producers' durable equipment	21.3	22.5	25.0	24.6	19.4	21.3	22.7	21.2
Change in business inventories	7.2	6.1	4.5	1.6	-1.5	5.5	4.0	2.1
Nonfarm	6.5	5.4	4.9	.7	-2.4	5.6	3.8	1.7
Farm	.7	.7	-4	1.0	.8	-0	.2	.3
Net exports of goods and services	.2	.9	2.5	3.8	-2	-2.1	1.7	2.0
Exports	14.5	10.2	22.4	24.4	21.4	22.2	25.8	25.5
Imports	14.2	18.3	19.8	20.6	21.6	24.3	23.6	23.5
Government purchases of goods and services	45.1	73.2	72.3	75.5	79.3	80.1	80.2	85.5
Federal	21.6	43.5	41.7	43.2	44.5	43.9	42.3	44.9
State and local	23.5	29.7	30.6	32.2	34.8	36.2	38.0	40.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961 and February 1962.

No. 424. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1961

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For population figures used to derive these data, see table 430. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 2 and, for data in 1929 dollars, series F 4.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product								
National income	1,876	2,405	2,403	2,586	2,554	2,726	2,702	2,839
Personal income	1,505	1,998	2,086	2,143	2,111	2,256	2,308	2,342
Disposable personal income	1,506	1,877	1,980	2,053	2,070	2,165	2,226	2,269
Personal consumption expenditures	1,369	1,661	1,742	1,804	1,827	1,905	1,947	1,987
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS								
Gross national product								
Disposable personal income	2,096	2,376	2,383	2,386	2,305	2,410	2,440	2,444
Personal consumption expenditures	1,523	1,654	1,706	1,716	1,703	1,754	1,765	1,779

¹ Figures obtained by dividing current-dollar disposable personal income by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961, February 1962, and records.

Personal Consumption Expenditures

315

No. 425. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of purchases of goods and services by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings (which are classified as capital goods). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 191-218.]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	195,013	256,940	269,917	285,164	293,198	313,996	328,926
Total consumption ¹							
Food, beverages, ² and tobacco	59,670	73,292	76,872	80,988	82,999	85,027	87,548
Purchased meals and beverages	11,749	14,371	15,062	15,596	15,694	16,456	17,000
Tobacco	4,432	5,350	5,638	6,004	6,400	7,041	7,493
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	23,795	28,430	29,732	30,747	31,046	33,053	33,904
Women's and children's, except footwear	10,014	12,477	12,892	13,718	13,943	14,813	15,108
Men's and boys', except footwear	8,003	7,218	7,756	7,811	7,691	8,279	8,465
Jewelry and watches	1,370	1,835	1,920	1,904	1,908	2,088	2,136
Shoes, and shoe cleaning and repair	3,517	3,821	3,966	4,055	4,204	4,523	4,724
Personal care	2,452	3,300	3,734	4,025	4,425	4,877	5,245
Housing	21,198	30,735	32,094	35,244	37,656	39,924	42,209
Household operations	20,003	30,522	38,928	40,181	41,278	44,060	45,862
Furniture, equipment, and supplies	16,421	19,492	20,571	20,791	20,704	22,341	22,613
Electricity	1,964	3,300	3,618	3,899	4,169	4,537	4,830
Gas	1,171	1,984	2,217	2,351	2,627	2,837	3,177
Water, other fuels, and ice	3,855	4,340	4,466	4,577	4,503	4,716	4,780
Telephone, telegraph, etc. (cable and wireless)	1,042	2,066	3,244	3,542	3,781	4,042	4,410
Domestic service	2,572	2,942	3,187	3,283	3,472	3,522	3,774
Medical care and death expenses	9,711	14,014	15,396	16,770	18,082	19,607	21,326
Personal business	8,005	12,993	14,573	15,791	17,040	18,872	20,602
Expense of handling life insurance	1,816	2,775	3,133	3,504	4,001	4,287	4,439
Interest on personal debt	1,923	3,807	4,407	4,037	5,070	5,547	6,322
Transportation	24,654	35,341	33,087	36,475	33,565	38,908	40,715
User-operated transportation	21,651	32,179	30,777	33,205	30,364	35,036	37,248
New cars and net purchase of used cars	10,729	15,800	18,436	14,572	11,488	15,262	16,800
Gasoline and oil	5,375	8,770	9,568	10,360	10,465	10,968	11,613
Purchased local transportation	2,041	2,008	1,987	1,981	1,926	1,973	1,905
Purchased intercity transportation	902	1,154	1,223	1,289	1,275	1,399	1,472
Recreation	11,278	14,220	15,193	16,082	16,842	18,356	19,408
Private education and research	1,801	2,597	2,903	3,232	3,641	4,063	4,467
Religious and welfare activities	2,364	3,106	3,465	3,709	3,997	4,281	4,687
Foreign travel and remittances, net	1,082	2,288	2,440	2,511	2,621	2,798	2,950
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, beverages, ² and tobacco	30.6	28.5	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.1	26.6
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	12.2	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3
Personal care	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Housing	10.9	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.8	12.7	12.8
Household operations	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.1	14.1	14.0	13.0
Medical care and death expenses	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.5
Personal business	4.1	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.3
Transportation	12.6	13.8	12.6	12.8	11.4	12.4	12.4
Recreation	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9
Private education and research	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
Religious and welfare activities	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Foreign travel and remittances, net	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9

¹ Preliminary total for 1961 is \$339 billion; detail not available.

² Includes alcoholic beverages.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement, 1954; U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*; and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961 and February 1962.

No. 426. NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 49-54.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
National income	241,876	330,206	350,836	366,943	367,384	399,551	417,054	430,200
Compensation of employees	154,100	223,852	242,502	255,499	257,142	278,427	293,697	302,900
Wages and salaries	146,301	210,902	227,634	238,648	239,803	258,474	271,319	279,700
Private	124,121	174,027	189,593	198,379	196,556	213,161	222,953	227,800
Military	4,909	9,778	9,663	9,644	9,767	9,873	9,894	10,400
Government civilian ¹	17,271	26,197	28,378	30,525	33,480	35,440	38,472	41,500
Supplements to wages and salaries	7,709	12,950	14,868	16,951	17,330	19,953	22,378	23,200
Employer contributions for social insurance	3,976	5,814	6,766	7,811	7,982	9,650	11,487	12,100
Other labor income	3,823	7,136	8,102	9,140	9,357	10,294	10,891	11,100
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds	2,743	5,523	6,273	7,163	7,267	8,039	8,454	(2)
Other	1,080	1,613	1,829	1,977	2,000	2,255	2,437	(2)
Proprietors' income	37,541	42,149	43,715	44,457	46,052	46,333	48,163	49,600
Business and professional	23,541	30,382	32,098	32,677	32,604	35,015	36,190	36,500
Income of unincorporated enterprises	24,635	30,580	32,600	32,977	32,560	35,154	36,262	36,500
Inventory valuation adjustment	-1,094	-198	-502	-300	-56	-139	-70	0
Farm ³	14,000	11,767	11,617	11,780	13,548	11,318	11,971	13,100
Rental income of persons	9,013	10,698	10,913	11,891	12,208	11,865	11,713	11,500
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	35,663	43,126	41,900	41,669	37,155	46,362	45,068	46,200
Profits before tax	40,628	44,832	43,683	43,208	37,410	46,827	45,066	46,100
Profits tax liability	17,805	21,827	21,227	20,022	18,646	23,104	22,342	22,800
Profits after tax	22,763	23,035	23,456	22,296	18,764	23,723	22,694	23,300
Dividends	9,208	11,215	12,132	12,588	12,358	13,408	14,115	14,400
Undistributed profits	13,556	11,820	11,324	9,698	6,406	10,315	8,569	8,800
Inventory valuation adjustment	-4,965	-1,736	-2,693	-1,539	-255	-465	42	100
Net interest	5,469	10,381	11,716	13,427	14,827	16,564	18,413	20,000

¹ Comprises pay of employees of government enterprises and of permanent U.S. residents employed in U.S. by foreign governments and international organizations.

² Not available. ³ Inventory valuation adjustment data for farms are not available separately.

No. 427. NATIONAL INCOME, BY LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1950 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 310]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
National Income ¹	241,876	330,206	350,836	366,943	367,384	399,551	417,054
Income originating in business	211,482	281,760	298,320	310,494	307,003	335,636	347,972
Corporate business	132,302	184,209	195,159	202,920	195,795	219,750	226,452
Compensation of employees ²	97,404	142,184	154,645	162,727	159,456	174,233	182,434
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	34,663	41,568	40,233	39,744	35,356	44,571	43,206
Net interest	235	457	281	449	983	985	812
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	62,684	74,722	79,020	81,091	82,902	86,397	90,417
Compensation of employees ²	24,876	32,270	34,806	35,982	36,351	39,443	41,588
Proprietors' income	37,277	41,666	43,290	44,001	45,495	45,694	47,428
Business and professional	23,277	29,899	31,673	32,221	31,947	34,376	35,457
Farm	14,000	11,767	11,617	11,780	13,548	11,318	11,071
Net interest ³	632	786	924	1,108	1,146	1,260	1,401
Other private business ⁴	13,820	19,030	20,151	22,277	23,573	24,644	25,887
Compensation of employees ²	2,084	3,041	3,299	3,572	3,758	4,005	4,280
Proprietors' income—business and professional ⁵	264	483	425	456	557	639	735
Rental income of persons	9,013	10,698	10,913	11,891	12,208	11,865	11,713
Net interest	2,459	4,808	5,514	6,358	7,050	8,135	9,159
Government enterprises—compensation of employees ⁶	2,076	3,799	3,990	4,206	4,643	4,830	5,216
Income originating in general government—compensation of employees ²	20,814	33,967	36,411	38,949	41,975	44,139	47,324
Income originating in households and institutions ⁶	8,392	12,696	14,093	15,255	16,307	17,610	19,478
Income originating in rest of the world	1,188	1,783	2,012	2,245	2,099	2,166	2,280

¹ Preliminary total for 1961 is \$430 billion; detail not available.

² Wages and salaries and supplements to wages and salaries.

³ Net only of imputed interest received, and of cash interest received by firms engaged in lending as a principal activity; cash interest received by other proprietors is considered as received in their personal capacity.

⁴ Includes all mutual financial institutions; producers' and consumers' cooperatives; nonprofit organizations, such as trade associations furnishing services to business; individually owned property including owner-occupied homes; and miscellaneous forms of business organization.

⁵ Estimated patronage refunds and stock dividends paid by farmers' cooperatives and profits of mutual nonlife insurance companies.

⁶ Includes private households; and religious organizations, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, charitable and welfare organizations, and all other nonprofit organizations furnishing services to individuals.

Source of tables 426 and 427: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961 and February 1962.

No. 428. NATIONAL INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1961

(In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. National income (for definition, see text, p. 310) originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence, it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 22-38)

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
All industries	241,876	330,206	350,836	366,943	367,384	399,551	417,054	430,200
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	17,923	10,084	16,087	16,305	18,338	16,304	17,161	18,400
Farms	17,928	15,234	15,143	15,397	17,360	15,326	16,122	(1)
Mining	5,010	5,609	6,243	6,233	5,435	5,436	5,516	5,700
Metal	691	990	1,092	961	737	662	829	(1)
Anthracite	282	133	170	162	143	107	92	(1)
Bituminous and other soft coal	1,700	1,313	1,543	1,569	1,221	1,188	1,160	(1)
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1,804	2,410	2,602	2,707	2,561	2,694	2,552	(1)
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying	527	763	836	780	750	813	838	(1)
Contract construction	11,833	17,358	19,515	20,247	19,870	21,697	22,404	23,000
Manufacturing	74,371	104,490	103,208	112,476	103,817	119,569	121,644	121,700
Food and kindred products	6,634	8,826	8,799	9,073	9,375	10,080	10,805	(1)
Tobacco manufactures	470	606	747	807	877	967	1,005	(1)
Textile-mill products	4,515	4,320	4,382	4,157	3,074	4,626	4,619	(1)
Apparel and other finished fabric products	3,414	4,120	4,410	4,381	4,333	4,639	4,876	(1)
Lumber and furniture products	4,236	4,995	5,138	4,718	4,523	5,339	5,065	(1)
Paper and allied products	2,683	3,725	4,186	4,016	3,061	4,460	4,582	(1)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	3,637	5,069	5,436	5,700	5,708	6,192	6,503	(1)
Chemicals and allied products	5,096	7,486	7,739	8,100	7,928	9,152	9,165	(1)
Products of petroleum and coal	3,071	4,042	4,344	3,957	3,073	4,195	4,199	(1)
Rubber products	1,044	1,704	1,895	1,914	1,790	2,110	2,151	(1)
Leather and leather products	1,111	1,368	1,461	1,480	1,368	1,534	1,559	(1)
Stone, clay, and glass products	2,639	3,792	3,920	3,871	3,772	4,485	4,427	(1)
Metals, metal products, and miscellaneous	15,300	22,025	23,486	24,377	21,720	24,610	25,209	(1)
Machinery, except electrical	7,240	10,370	12,182	12,333	10,610	12,490	12,591	(1)
Electrical machinery	4,415	6,681	7,621	8,368	7,630	9,613	10,132	(1)
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	2,046	5,728	6,305	7,530	7,014	7,052	6,709	(1)
Automobiles and automobile equipment	6,665	9,534	7,227	7,093	5,255	7,947	8,387	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade	42,707	55,000	58,192	60,350	61,136	66,438	68,768	71,100
Wholesale trade	13,682	18,729	20,414	21,355	21,442	23,444	26,385	(1)
Retail trade and auto. services	29,025	36,271	37,778	38,903	30,694	42,994	44,993	(1)
Finance, insurance, and real estate ¹	21,789	30,918	32,367	35,276	37,555	40,119	42,325	43,500
Banking	2,904	4,586	5,104	5,679	5,920	6,046	7,250	(1)
Insurance carriers	2,251	3,409	3,183	3,489	4,123	4,557	4,870	(1)
Insurance agents and combination offices	1,138	1,826	1,975	2,087	2,181	2,315	2,449	(1)
Real estate	14,754	18,794	20,736	22,580	23,835	24,742	25,833	(1)
Transportation ²	18,278	15,781	16,841	17,208	16,420	17,563	17,816	17,500
Railroads	7,076	7,118	7,619	7,503	6,824	6,938	6,733	(1)
Local and highway passenger transportation	1,336	1,411	1,415	1,452	1,430	1,496	1,540	(1)
Highway freight, etc.	2,819	4,301	4,647	4,985	4,911	5,601	5,725	(1)
Water transportation	748	987	1,012	1,101	949	966	1,049	(1)
Communications and public utilities ²	7,198	11,677	12,658	13,405	14,179	15,334	16,610	17,400
Telephone, telegraph, etc.	2,062	4,838	5,828	5,684	6,044	6,567	7,033	(1)
Utilities—Electric and gas	3,704	6,014	6,430	6,777	7,154	7,761	8,499	(1)
Services ²	23,080	33,740	37,252	39,978	41,908	45,920	50,000	52,900
Hotels and other lodging places	1,355	1,057	1,749	1,810	1,771	1,928	2,052	(1)
Personal services	3,036	3,852	3,920	4,150	4,189	4,417	4,626	(1)
Private households	4,557	6,980	7,839	8,383	8,719	9,259	10,300	(1)
Medical and other health services	4,544	6,997	7,564	8,187	9,020	10,107	11,002	(1)
Legal services	1,330	1,900	1,065	2,115	2,294	2,532	2,827	(1)
Government and government enterprises	23,490	37,763	40,401	43,155	46,618	49,975	52,540	56,500
Federal—general government	10,690	18,240	18,833	19,425	20,430	20,840	21,012	(1)
Federal—government enterprises	1,897	2,521	2,667	2,830	3,109	3,260	3,527	(1)
State and local—general government	10,124	15,727	17,578	19,624	21,545	23,299	25,712	(1)
State and local—govt. enterprises	779	1,278	1,923	1,376	1,474	1,507	1,089	(1)
Rest of the world	1,188	1,783	2,012	2,245	2,009	2,168	2,280	2,000

¹ Not available.² Includes items not shown separately.

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

No. 429. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 8-9 and F 253.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Personal income	228,468	310,196	332,943	351,423	360,259	383,348	402,219	416,700
Wage and salary disbursements	146,367	210,902	227,634	238,548	239,803	268,474	271,319	279,700
Other labor income ¹	8,828	7,136	8,102	9,140	9,367	10,294	10,801	11,100
Proprietors' income	37,541	42,149	43,715	44,457	46,052	46,333	48,163	49,000
Business and professional	23,541	30,382	32,098	32,677	32,504	35,015	36,192	36,500
Farm	14,000	11,767	11,617	11,780	13,548	11,318	11,971	13,100
Rental income of persons	9,013	10,698	10,913	11,891	12,208	11,865	11,713	11,500
Dividends	9,208	11,215	12,132	12,588	12,358	13,408	14,115	14,400
Personal interest income	10,263	15,770	17,481	19,631	21,002	23,639	26,187	27,300
Transfer payments	15,147	17,507	18,806	21,870	26,332	27,248	29,088	32,900
Old-age and survivors insurance benefits	954	4,915	5,652	7,321	8,478	10,175	11,130	12,600
State unemployment insurance benefits	1,367	1,369	1,400	1,755	3,944	2,514	2,782	4,000
Veterans' benefits	4,884	4,250	4,227	4,324	4,550	4,520	4,552	4,800
Other	7,942	6,973	7,527	8,439	9,351	10,039	10,624	11,500
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	2,894	5,181	5,820	6,711	6,853	7,913	9,257	9,700
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	20,813	35,748	40,001	42,632	42,335	45,099	50,396	51,800
Federal	18,170	31,521	35,180	37,842	36,640	39,607	42,160	43,900
State and local	2,634	4,227	4,821	5,290	5,695	6,392	7,236	8,000
Equals: Disposable personal income	207,655	274,448	292,942	308,791	317,924	337,349	351,823	364,900
Less: Personal consumption expenditures	195,013	250,940	269,917	285,164	293,198	313,996	328,926	330,000
Equals: Personal saving	12,642	17,508	23,025	23,627	24,726	23,353	22,897	25,800

¹ Comprises employer contributions under private pension and related plans, compensation for injuries, and other payments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961 and February 1962.

No. 430. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND 1961 PRICES, AND PERSONAL NET SAVING IN CURRENT PRICES: 1929 TO 1961

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Disposable personal income:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	83.1	45.7	76.1	150.4	207.7	274.4	337.3	351.8	364.9
1961 prices ¹do..	150.3	114.0	170.2	235.7	256.7	304.2	346.3	355.7	364.9
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	682	364	576	1,075	1,369	1,660	1,906	1,947	1,987
1961 prices ¹do..	1,233	908	1,289	1,685	1,692	1,840	1,956	1,969	1,987
Personal consumption expenditures:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	79.0	46.4	71.9	121.7	195.0	256.9	314.0	328.9	339.2
1961 prices ²do..	142.8	116.7	168.0	190.9	241.0	284.7	322.1	332.7	339.2
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	648	369	544	870	1,296	1,554	1,773	1,820	1,847
1961 prices ³do..	1,172	921	1,217	1,364	1,589	1,723	1,821	1,841	1,847
Personal net saving:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	4.2	—.6	4.2	28.7	12.6	17.5	23.4	22.9	25.7
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.1	-1.2	5.5	19.1	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.5	7.0
Population ⁴1,000.....	121,875	125,600	132,122	130,028	151,683	165,270	177,076	180,670	183,650

¹ Dollar estimates in current prices divided by the implicit deflator for the personal consumption expenditures component of gross national product on a 1961 base.

² These estimates represent an approximate conversion of the Department of Commerce series in 1954 prices. This was done by major components, using the implicit price deflators converted to a 1961 base.

³ Total expenditures in 1961 prices divided by population.

⁴ Population as of July 1; includes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census; and Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; published in *Economic Report of the President*, January 1962.

Personal Income

319

No. 431. PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES: 1929 TO 1960

[State personal income is a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Excludes wages and salaries received by Federal military and civilian employees temporarily stationed abroad; hence, U.S. data shown here differ from those in tables 422, 424, and 429. See text, p. 310.]

STATE	AMOUNT (millions of dollars)						PER CAPITA (dollars)					
	1929	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960	1929	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960
United States	85,661	78,522	225,473	306,598	380,738	400,002	703	595	1,491	1,866	2,160	2,223
New England	7,125	6,398	15,180	20,200	24,786	26,061	876	757	1,629	2,076	2,388	2,471
Maine	479	444	1,037	1,452	1,724	1,851	601	523	1,193	1,575	1,800	1,900
New Hampshire	322	285	699	952	1,192	1,263	630	579	1,316	1,712	1,980	2,074
Vermont	225	184	448	567	604	727	627	507	1,188	1,528	1,798	1,850
Massachusetts	3,862	3,385	7,799	10,056	12,387	13,016	913	784	1,663	2,085	2,437	2,510
Rhode Island	590	634	1,287	1,617	1,860	1,909	871	743	1,652	1,960	2,166	2,228
Connecticut	1,641	1,566	3,380	5,550	6,939	7,295	1,029	917	1,900	2,480	2,781	2,863
Middle Atlantic	25,350	21,563	53,230	69,565	85,185	88,883	979	783	1,757	2,157	2,519	2,594
New York	14,105	11,713	28,054	36,508	45,016	46,927	1,159	870	1,882	2,270	2,709	2,789
New Jersey	3,714	3,433	8,099	12,351	15,441	16,266	931	822	1,790	2,304	2,501	2,605
Pennsylvania	7,531	6,417	16,477	20,706	24,728	25,700	775	648	1,500	1,915	2,201	2,260
East North Central	20,235	17,818	50,744	70,203	83,065	86,225	803	667	1,660	2,094	2,316	2,373
Ohio	5,178	4,606	12,891	18,589	21,947	22,778	781	665	1,612	2,061	2,283	2,330
Indiana	1,973	1,898	6,006	8,251	9,700	10,192	612	553	1,520	1,892	2,101	2,170
Illinois	7,280	5,964	15,984	20,968	25,643	26,426	957	754	1,826	2,272	2,571	2,613
Michigan	3,803	3,610	10,803	15,785	17,469	18,225	793	679	1,682	2,178	2,283	2,322
Wisconsin	2,001	1,740	5,660	6,615	8,306	8,605	682	554	1,467	1,804	2,122	2,171
West North Central	7,534	6,515	19,854	24,683	30,372	31,941	572	483	1,411	1,664	1,988	2,071
Minnesota	1,539	1,407	4,184	5,450	6,658	7,036	598	526	1,307	1,710	1,971	2,064
Iowa	1,419	1,272	3,790	4,260	5,409	5,531	577	501	1,449	1,587	1,970	2,003
Missouri	2,275	1,982	5,705	7,579	0,250	9,522	628	524	1,446	1,795	2,158	2,190
North Dakota	253	224	—	781	872	976	1,104	375	350	1,268	1,389	1,557
South Dakota	288	230	793	861	1,020	1,256	417	359	1,216	1,279	1,502	1,842
Nebraska	811	578	1,949	2,203	2,757	2,988	500	439	1,472	1,620	1,966	2,113
Kansas	909	762	2,043	3,458	4,302	4,504	595	420	1,330	1,662	1,990	2,008
South Atlantic	7,247	8,227	26,564	35,783	46,064	48,377	462	459	1,204	1,530	1,798	1,856
Delaware	240	270	689	1,049	1,285	1,353	1,017	1,004	1,246	2,718	2,027	3,013
Maryland	1,200	1,309	3,755	5,453	7,096	7,400	777	712	1,580	1,982	2,326	2,394
Dist. of Col.	615	807	1,774	1,947	2,200	2,292	1,273	1,170	2,179	2,434	2,868	3,008
Virginia	1,054	1,267	4,024	5,603	7,041	7,351	435	463	1,234	1,571	1,792	1,848
West Virginia	794	777	2,203	2,586	3,060	3,109	462	407	1,098	1,356	1,635	1,674
North Carolina	1,046	1,171	4,108	5,636	6,752	7,184	334	328	1,012	1,285	1,600	1,574
South Carolina	470	584	1,869	2,604	3,157	3,841	270	307	882	1,147	1,333	1,397
Georgia	1,015	1,060	3,510	4,918	6,075	6,349	350	340	1,017	1,332	1,557	1,608
Florida	758	982	3,632	6,088	9,398	9,938	521	512	1,287	1,659	1,962	1,988
East South Central	3,428	3,184	10,371	13,902	17,007	17,566	348	284	903	1,208	1,422	1,455
Kentucky	1,020	914	2,834	3,782	4,564	4,702	391	320	958	1,297	1,514	1,543
Tennessee	982	995	3,288	4,347	5,348	5,522	377	339	995	1,270	1,608	1,545
Alabama	866	801	2,659	3,708	4,602	4,785	324	282	869	1,199	1,420	1,462
Mississippi	570	474	1,500	2,055	2,493	2,557	285	218	733	994	1,153	1,173
West South Central	5,259	5,005	17,365	23,639	29,655	30,462	436	383	1,194	1,511	1,772	1,791
Arkansas	564	501	1,539	1,933	2,360	2,397	305	256	807	1,087	1,327	1,341
Louisiana	866	861	2,937	3,985	5,145	5,245	415	363	1,087	1,357	1,605	1,604
Oklahoma	1,077	867	2,514	3,341	4,117	4,312	454	373	1,146	1,528	1,789	1,848
Texas	2,752	2,776	10,375	14,830	18,033	18,508	478	432	1,339	1,645	1,908	1,924
Mountain	2,118	2,144	7,101	10,044	13,474	14,337	580	516	1,387	1,693	2,007	2,079
Montana	312	318	957	1,158	1,319	1,368	595	570	1,600	1,802	1,978	2,018
Idaho	225	242	767	917	1,186	1,205	503	464	1,279	1,518	1,802	1,796
Wyoming	151	152	474	570	728	775	677	608	1,623	1,810	2,240	2,334
Colorado	642	617	1,930	2,783	3,776	4,079	637	546	1,444	1,738	2,186	2,320
New Mexico	171	199	798	1,159	1,689	1,730	407	375	1,162	1,434	1,820	1,806
Arizona	254	248	979	1,633	2,398	2,656	591	497	1,295	1,696	1,912	2,011
Utah	284	269	892	1,242	1,621	1,711	550	487	1,282	1,565	1,848	1,910
Nevada	70	99	314	582	757	819	878	876	1,938	2,425	2,713	2,844
Pacific	7,315	7,668	26,064	38,574	51,130	56,150	911	784	1,786	2,207	2,568	2,630
Washington	1,166	1,152	3,980	5,211	6,350	6,626	750	662	1,671	1,981	2,249	2,317
Oregon	647	677	2,451	3,139	3,865	4,005	683	623	1,600	1,857	2,201	2,259
California	5,502	5,839	19,627	30,224	40,915	43,448	996	840	1,849	2,297	2,668	2,741
Alaska	(2)	(2)	319	500	555	529	(2)	(2)	577	1,403	1,789	2,118
Hawaii	(2)	246	680	952	1,200	1,442	(2)	(2)	1,403	1,789	2,118	2,274

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Not available.

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

No. 432. PERSONAL INCOME—MAJOR

[In millions of dollars.]

STATE	Personal income, total	WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS									
		Total	Farms	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Whole-sale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Transpor-tation	Com-muni-cations and public utili-ties	Ser-vices
1 United States	400,002	269,118	2,956	8,832	15,619	87,411	49,073	12,551	14,577	8,152	28,176
2 New England	26,061	17,806	106	27	892	7,143	3,039	924	578	517	1,937
3 Maine	1,851	1,178	24	2	63	415	197	38	63	36	98
4 New Hampshire	1,263	858	6	1	47	351	124	31	25	26	83
5 Vermont	727	487	17	6	30	150	75	18	23	14	53
6 Massachusetts	18,016	8,943	29	12	404	3,382	1,623	481	301	266	1,104
7 Rhode Island	1,909	1,316	3	1	64	501	219	60	40	38	118
8 Connecticut	7,295	5,053	27	6	284	2,345	800	296	136	137	500
9 Middle Atlantic	88,883	61,308	224	393	3,132	21,723	11,605	3,586	3,319	1,961	7,267
10 New York	46,927	32,067	108	66	1,015	9,501	6,788	2,881	1,605	1,068	4,351
11 New Jersey	16,256	11,595	45	22	653	4,768	1,953	508	630	342	1,234
12 Pennsylvania	25,700	17,646	71	305	864	7,454	2,866	697	1,024	551	1,682
13 East North Central	86,225	60,105	324	437	3,200	26,205	10,259	2,312	3,128	1,676	5,184
14 Ohio	22,778	16,017	61	112	788	7,339	2,656	554	882	421	1,287
15 Indiana	10,192	7,096	46	53	381	3,321	1,186	254	371	196	485
16 Illinois	26,425	18,519	90	154	1,132	6,789	3,556	920	1,160	531	1,905
17 Michigan	18,225	12,832	66	97	587	6,253	1,972	383	453	367	1,042
18 Wisconsin	8,605	5,641	60	20	333	2,502	938	200	257	161	404
19 West North Central	31,941	19,015	327	272	1,287	5,089	3,906	915	1,445	655	1,878
20 Minnesota	7,036	4,437	60	112	306	1,210	921	221	337	138	441
21 Iowa	5,531	3,014	72	14	104	912	621	143	175	110	291
22 Missouri	9,522	6,179	50	86	347	1,072	1,277	307	495	216	626
23 North Dakota	1,104	502	34	9	53	26	138	24	47	24	64
24 South Dakota	1,256	578	20	12	60	59	133	25	81	23	58
25 Nebraska	2,988	1,675	47	12	137	306	353	100	144	54	170
26 Kansas	4,504	2,570	43	77	170	605	463	96	216	91	229
27 South Atlantic	48,377	32,661	411	466	1,985	8,352	5,666	1,447	1,725	912	3,430
28 Delaware	1,353	860	9	57	304	110	30	50	18	18	78
29 Maryland	7,460	5,408	32	13	339	1,353	916	238	285	156	582
30 Dist. of Col.	2,292	1,493	48	48	40	182	47	62	33	235	
31 Virginia	7,351	5,400	62	67	305	1,144	861	211	314	138	516
32 West Virginia	3,109	2,083	11	304	91	668	301	58	148	98	147
33 North Carolina	7,184	4,723	87	13	229	1,789	776	178	220	113	423
34 South Carolina	3,341	2,316	40	5	124	865	318	94	64	51	200
35 Georgia	6,349	4,370	59	22	214	1,246	831	217	254	131	395
36 Florida	9,038	6,008	111	42	578	873	1,371	374	328	174	854
37 East South Central	17,566	11,492	164	272	613	3,542	1,951	464	601	326	1,091
38 Kentucky	4,702	2,997	40	140	171	884	498	99	186	93	270
39 Tennessee	5,522	3,709	41	28	190	1,280	684	168	202	81	369
40 Alabama	4,785	3,246	34	66	170	982	512	137	148	98	300
41 Mississippi	2,557	1,540	49	29	82	306	257	60	65	54	152
42 West South Central	30,462	19,391	437	1,231	1,181	3,830	3,771	862	1,305	696	1,975
43 Arkansas	2,307	1,301	78	24	76	354	248	61	96	52	131
44 Louisiana	3,246	3,441	43	255	243	659	654	149	251	131	383
45 Oklahoma	4,312	2,593	37	254	162	306	486	112	153	97	243
46 Texas	18,508	11,966	279	698	700	2,421	2,383	550	805	410	1,218
47 Mountain	14,337	9,420	249	503	841	1,374	1,767	371	580	341	1,134
48 Montana	1,308	788	28	38	60	105	156	29	80	30	72
49 Idaho	1,206	725	42	15	54	145	146	24	52	26	67
50 Wyoming	775	487	20	55	70	38	78	15	57	15	41
51 Colorado	4,070	2,608	47	86	205	468	535	117	156	93	297
52 New Mexico	1,730	1,207	26	106	100	86	188	43	56	50	171
53 Arizona	2,650	1,795	65	101	210	260	335	78	63	71	202
54 Utah	1,711	1,217	13	82	82	244	231	49	81	38	98
55 Nevada	819	593	8	20	60	28	100	16	35	18	186
56 Pacific	56,150	37,918	714	229	2,507	10,152	7,109	1,670	1,898	1,065	4,257
57 Washington	6,626	4,447	70	12	291	1,263	845	183	266	105	381
58 Oregon	4,006	2,528	51	6	156	749	510	98	168	86	234
59 California	43,448	29,314	510	202	1,908	8,015	5,517	1,344	1,389	829	3,500
60 Alaska	629	527	(6)	8	49	27	64	9	31	19	32
61 Hawaii	1,442	1,102	74	1	103	98	164	36	44	26	110

¹ Comprises agricultural and similar service establishments, forestry, fisheries, and rest of world.² Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.³ Net income of farm proprietors, farm wages, and farm "other" labor income, less personal contributions under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program.

SOURCES, BY STATES: 1960

See headnote, table 431]

WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS—Con.			PROPRIETORS' INCOME			Prop- erty in- come	Trans- fer pay- ments	Less: Per- sonal con- tribu- tions for social in- sur- ance	Farm in- come ³	Govern- ment income dis- burse- ments ⁴	Pri- vate non- farm in- come		
Federal Government	State and local gov- ern- ments	Other ¹	Other labor in- come ²	Farm	Non- farm								
12,904	8,078	25,162	627	10,891	11,971	36,192	52,015	29,049	9,238	14,736	74,406	310,860	1
647	477	1,441	58	680	199	1,982	3,851	2,143	531	301	4,665	21,095	2
68	72	105	9	37	74	174	265	164	41	97	407	1,347	3
52	39	70	1	30	12	110	179	101	27	18	250	986	4
16	6	49	1	18	28	76	100	65	17	44	135	548	5
360	207	745	30	335	38	915	1,857	1,221	294	66	2,498	10,452	6
70	88	110	3	49	6	128	290	170	50	8	430	1,495	7
81	65	361	14	210	42	558	1,161	422	152	68	930	6,297	8
2,068	688	5,246	93	2,602	603	7,310	12,707	6,382	2,029	815	14,310	73,758	9
997	304	3,171	52	1,232	271	3,972	7,250	3,221	1,086	373	7,586	38,968	10
347	230	845	17	522	87	1,422	1,972	1,017	360	131	2,437	13,688	11
724	154	1,230	24	848	245	1,916	3,485	2,144	583	311	4,287	21,102	12
1,565	636	5,099	80	2,868	1,894	7,099	10,466	5,677	1,885	2,188	13,034	71,003	13
512	152	1,297	25	793	356	1,804	2,817	1,511	519	411	3,409	18,958	14
171	66	604	12	368	383	842	1,057	601	215	423	1,519	8,250	15
630	255	1,469	24	755	539	2,207	3,265	1,740	601	621	4,002	21,862	16
241	117	1,259	10	708	243	1,455	2,177	1,181	371	306	2,815	15,105	17
110	47	540	7	244	373	792	1,150	585	180	428	1,289	6,888	18
764	486	1,974	37	701	2,859	3,453	4,242	2,370	700	3,143	5,761	23,037	19
131	43	500	10	164	469	696	885	537	163	522	1,211	5,303	20
99	24	348	10	110	630	681	795	410	109	604	944	3,893	21
256	140	450	8	234	431	930	1,226	732	219	475	1,576	7,471	22
30	24	89	1	18	216	123	125	81	22	246	241	617	23
45	26	84	1	18	302	150	150	90	31	317	265	674	24
84	72	193	3	52	371	347	414	197	68	413	500	1,985	25
120	157	300	4	104	440	617	649	324	99	476	934	3,094	26
3,205	2,033	2,911	119	1,114	1,732	4,380	6,061	3,605	1,161	2,115	11,496	34,766	27
20	34	59	1	47	29	76	304	59	23	38	176	1,130	28
767	250	461	16	177	75	583	920	500	204	106	1,920	5,484	29
680	77	87	4	30	-----	194	403	264	92	-----	1,078	1,214	30
821	504	439	18	165	201	589	770	449	223	239	2,158	4,934	31
55	15	185	2	150	47	248	344	305	69	57	577	2,475	32
155	297	453	11	154	501	668	697	492	142	670	1,370	5,144	33
120	214	209	4	74	174	290	327	228	68	211	771	2,359	34
298	297	375	29	143	270	618	623	467	143	325	1,404	4,620	35
280	345	643	34	174	345	1,094	1,673	841	197	449	2,042	7,447	36
795	504	1,149	21	471	1,021	1,690	1,783	1,535	427	1,170	3,953	12,443	37
140	188	275	5	137	305	418	524	436	115	341	1,037	3,324	38
208	94	362	3	148	239	514	503	443	125	276	1,093	4,153	39
355	120	318	5	128	226	459	439	410	123	257	1,186	3,342	40
92	102	194	8	58	251	299	227	246	64	296	637	1,624	41
1,044	1,016	1,978	62	838	1,566	3,275	3,818	2,239	667	1,978	6,186	22,298	42
72	47	153	8	58	275	222	251	254	54	348	527	1,592	43
122	106	433	12	150	160	508	622	405	111	200	1,108	3,937	44
230	138	275	8	106	289	515	530	383	104	322	1,028	2,962	45
620	725	1,117	34	515	842	2,030	2,415	1,137	898	1,103	3,523	13,877	46
732	417	1,107	7	310	760	1,500	1,720	983	358	995	3,183	10,159	47
51	31	107	(5)	32	152	137	180	111	31	178	307	883	48
41	24	88	1	26	121	132	136	94	30	161	247	797	49
26	12	61	-----	20	50	77	116	46	21	68	147	500	50
196	121	286	1	82	165	463	577	292	98	208	872	2,999	51
123	96	164	2	34	84	176	161	109	41	108	480	1,142	52
110	80	218	3	54	135	282	270	178	64	198	567	1,885	53
161	21	127	(8)	45	42	169	188	113	54	55	404	1,252	54
34	32	56	(8)	16	11	84	92	40	19	19	159	641	55
2,086	1,823	4,263	149	1,303	1,337	5,542	7,367	4,115	1,431	2,031	11,818	42,301	56
280	230	497	19	153	204	638	808	532	165	270	1,524	4,832	57
119	34	304	5	93	139	516	528	304	103	187	752	3,066	58
1,444	1,220	3,310	117	1,003	981	4,232	5,847	3,196	1,125	1,477	8,737	33,234	59
102	138	44	5	12	2	44	35	24	16	3	305	321	60
141	195	108	3	42	11	112	149	50	32	94	500	848	61

⁴ Income disbursed directly to persons by Federal and State and local governments. Comprises wages and salaries (net of employee contributions for social insurance), other labor income, interest, and transfer payments.

⁵ Less than \$500,000.

No. 433. PERSONAL INCOME—CHANGES IN TOTAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES: 1929 TO 1960

[See base data and headnote, table 431]

STATE	TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME							PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME						
	Percent of United States				Percent increase			Percent of United States				Percent increase		
	1929	1940	1950	1960	1929 to 1960	1950 to 1960	1929	1940	1950	1960	1929 to 1960	1950 to 1960	1929 to 1960	1950 to 1960
United States ¹	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	367	77	100	100	100	100	216	49		
New England	8.32	8.15	6.73	6.51	266	72	125	127	109	111	182	52		
Maine	0.66	0.57	0.48	0.46	286	70	85	88	80	85	216	59		
New Hampshire	0.38	0.36	0.31	0.32	292	81	98	97	88	93	201	58		
Vermont	0.26	0.23	0.20	0.18	223	62	89	85	79	84	196	56		
Massachusetts	4.51	4.32	3.45	3.25	237	67	130	132	111	113	176	51		
Rhode Island	0.69	0.68	0.57	0.48	220	48	124	125	110	100	156	36		
Connecticut	1.92	1.99	1.72	1.82	345	89	146	154	128	129	178	51		
Middle Atlantic	29.59	27.46	23.59	22.22	251	67	139	132	118	117	165	48		
New York	16.47	14.92	12.43	11.73	233	67	165	146	126	126	141	48		
New Jersey	4.33	4.37	3.86	4.06	338	87	132	138	120	120	186	49		
Pennsylvania	8.79	8.17	7.30	6.42	241	56	110	109	105	102	192	45		
East North Central	23.61	22.69	22.51	21.56	326	70	114	112	111	107	198	43		
Ohio	6.04	5.88	5.72	5.69	340	77	111	112	108	105	199	45		
Indiana	2.30	2.42	2.66	2.55	417	70	87	93	102	98	250	43		
Illinois	8.50	7.59	7.10	6.61	263	65	136	127	123	118	173	43		
Michigan	4.44	4.60	4.79	4.56	370	69	118	114	113	104	193	38		
Wisconsin	2.33	2.22	2.24	2.15	330	70	97	98	98	98	218	48		
West North Central	8.87	8.30	8.80	7.99	321	61	81	81	94	93	262	47		
Minnesota	1.80	1.87	1.86	1.76	357	68	85	88	94	92	243	47		
Iowa	1.66	1.62	1.68	1.76	300	46	82	84	97	90	247	38		
Missouri	2.68	2.52	2.53	2.38	319	67	80	88	97	99	250	52		
North Dakota	0.36	0.29	0.35	0.28	336	41	53	59	85	78	364	37		
South Dakota	0.34	0.29	0.35	0.31	336	58	59	60	81	83	342	51		
Nebraska	0.05	0.74	0.86	0.75	268	53	84	74	98	95	258	44		
Kansas	1.16	0.97	1.17	1.13	351	70	76	72	92	93	287	50		
South Atlantic	8.46	10.48	11.35	12.09	568	89	66	77	81	83	302	54		
Delaware	0.28	0.34	0.31	0.34	464	66	145	160	136	144	196	40		
Maryland	1.47	1.67	1.86	1.80	492	99	111	120	107	108	208	52		
Dist. of Columbia	0.72	1.03	0.79	0.57	273	29	181	197	147	135	136	38		
Virginia	1.23	1.62	1.78	1.84	507	83	62	78	82	83	328	56		
West Virginia	0.93	0.99	0.98	0.78	292	41	66	68	73	75	262	52		
North Carolina	1.22	1.49	1.82	1.80	587	75	48	52	58	68	371	56		
South Carolina	0.55	0.74	0.83	0.84	611	79	38	52	58	63	417	58		
Georgia	1.18	1.35	1.56	1.59	526	81	50	57	68	72	350	58		
Florida	0.88	1.25	1.61	2.48	1,220	174	74	86	86	89	282	54		
East South Central	4.01	4.05	4.61	4.39	412	69	50	49	60	65	318	61		
Kentucky	1.19	1.26	1.28	1.38	361	66	56	54	64	69	205	61		
Tennessee	1.15	1.27	1.46	1.38	462	68	54	57	67	70	310	55		
Alabama	1.00	1.02	1.18	1.20	459	80	46	47	58	66	351	68		
Mississippi	0.67	0.60	0.71	0.64	349	61	41	37	49	53	312	60		
West South Central	6.14	6.38	7.70	7.62	479	75	62	64	80	81	311	56		
Arkansas	0.66	0.64	0.68	0.60	325	56	43	43	54	60	340	66		
Louisiana	1.01	1.16	1.30	1.31	506	79	59	61	73	72	287	48		
Oklahoma	1.26	1.10	1.11	0.85	300	72	65	63	76	83	307	61		
Texas	3.21	3.54	4.61	4.63	573	78	68	73	90	97	37	303	44	
Mountain	2.47	2.73	3.15	3.58	577	102	83	87	93	94	258	50		
Montana	0.36	0.40	0.42	0.34	338	43	85	96	108	91	230	26		
Idaho	0.26	0.31	0.34	0.30	436	50	72	73	86	81	257	40		
Wyoming	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.19	413	64	96	102	109	105	245	44		
Colorado	0.75	0.79	0.86	1.02	535	111	91	92	97	104	264	61		
New Mexico	0.20	0.25	0.35	0.43	912	117	58	63	78	81	344	55		
Arizona	0.30	0.32	0.48	0.66	943	171	84	84	87	90	240	55		
Utah	0.33	0.34	0.40	0.43	502	92	80	82	86	86	242	49		
Nevada	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.20	937	161	125	147	130	128	224	47		
Pacific	8.53	9.76	11.56	14.04	668	115	130	132	120	118	189	47		
Washington	1.36	1.47	1.77	1.66	468	66	107	111	112	104	209	41		
Oregon	0.75	0.86	1.00	0.99	519	63	97	105	107	102	231	41		
California	6.42	7.43	8.70	10.86	690	121	142	141	124	123	175	49		
Alaska	(2)	(2)	0.14	0.16	(2)	97	(2)	151	123	(2)	(2)	23		
Hawaii	(2)	0.31	0.31	0.36	(2)	109	(2)	97	94	102	(2)	62		

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Not available.

Flow of Funds/Saving

No. 434. SUMMARY OF FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVINGS ACCOUNTS: 1961.

(Flows in billions of dollars. Preliminary. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Financial uses of funds ("U") represent net acquisitions of assets; financial sources of funds ("S"), net changes in liabilities. Differences in total uses and sources of funds for transaction categories result from valuation, timing, and classification differences, and from statistical discrepancies. For explanation of general concepts, see text, p. 310. For description of sectors and types of transactions, see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, August 1959. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

TRANSACTION CATEGORY	NONFINANCIAL BUSINESS SECTORS												GOVERNMENT SECTORS												FINANCIAL SECTORS							Best-of-world sector Finance, n.e.c.			
	All saving and investment			Consumer and non- profit sectors			Farm			Noncor- porate			Corpo- rate			Federal			State and local			Com- mercial banking			Savings institu- tions			Insurance			Finance				
	U	S	U	U	S	U	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S			
A Gross saving	114.4		112.0		75.0		4.2		8.8		34.9		-6.2		-6.6		1.5		0.9		2.6		-0.6		-2.5										
B Capital consumption	87.4		87.4		47.9		4.2		8.8		26.2		-8.8		-6.2		1.2		.9		2.5		-0.6		-2.6										
C Net saving (A-B)	27.1		24.6		27.1		-1																												
D Gross investment (E+J)	115.0	112.2		76.8		4.2		8.8		25.6		6.2		-5.0		2.6		0.9		2.6		0.6		-1.8											
E Private capital expenditures (net of sales)	113.1	113.1		62.6		4.9		11.6		33.2																									
F Consumer durable goods	42.4	42.4		42.4																															
G Nonfarm residential construction	21.4	21.4		16.8																															
H Plant and equipment	47.2	47.2		3.4																															
I Change in inventories	2.2	2.2																																	
J Net financial invest. (K-L)	1.8	-9		14.2		-7		-2.8		-4.4		-6.2		-5.0		2.2		9		2.2		6		-1.8											
K Net acquis. of finan. assets	5.0	97.8		30.4		-1		.9		12.4		3.4		3.1		15.6		12.9		11.3		4.8		3.1											
L Net increase in liabilities	3.1	96.7		16.2		-6		3.7		10.8		-9.6		-8.1		13.4		12.0		9.0		4.2		-9		5.0									
M Gold and Treas. currency	-1.9	1																																	
N Demand dep. and current claims	4.1	4.1		2.1																															
O Fixed-value redeem. claims	-1.8	21.0		18.0																															
P Time deposits	-1.8	10.8		7.9																															
Q Savings shares	9.4	9.4		9.3																															
R U.S. savings bonds	-8	8		8																															
S Savings through life ins.	3.6	3.6		3.6																															
T Saving through pens. funds	8.5	8.5		8.5																															
U Credit and equity mkt. instr.	1.8	51.3	51.3	1.6	16.1		1.8	5	2.9	-4	10.7	2.8	6.8	2.1	5.7	16.2	2	11.9	7	11.1	4.6	3.7	9	2.7											
V Federal obligations	-1.5	6.6	6.6	-1.1																															
W State and local obligations	5.3	6.3	5																																
X Corp. and foreign bonds	4	5.6	5.6	-5																															
Y Corporate stock	3.1	6.1	1.0	1.0																															
Z 1-10 family mortgages	12.9	12.9	1.1	12.7																															
a Other mortgages	5.4	5.4	1.4	1.2																															
b Consumer credit	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4																															
c Security credit	(1)	2.2	2.2	-1	1.3																														
d Bank loans, n.e.c.	1.7	2.1	2.1	2																															
e Other loans	1.2	4.9	4.9	-6																															
f Trade credit	8.2	8.2	-1	1																															
g Proprietors' net invest. in non-corporate business	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-1.3																															
h Misc. financial transactions	1.8	3.0	3.9	-1.8																															
i Sector discrepancies (A-D)	-1.5	-2																																	

1 Less than \$50 million.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, April 1962.

No. 435. FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVING—SAVING AND INVESTMENT: 1950 TO 1961

[In billions of dollars. Alaska and Hawaii partially included prior to 1959, fully included thereafter. See headnote, table 434].

TRANSACTION CATEGORY, OR SECTOR	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Net national saving	38.8	89.5	41.0	37.4	19.2	35.9	36.9	27.0
Consumer and nonprofit	23.0	26.6	29.4	28.6	26.4	30.2	27.8	27.1
Farm and noncorporate business	2.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-1.1	-1.1
Corporate nonfinancial business	15.3	12.4	5.9	5.9	3.1	11.4	6.1	8.8
Federal Government	-1.1	.5	5.9	3.6	-8.2	-5.0	3.8	-0.2
State and local government	-2.2	-3.2	-3.0	-3.6	-4.9	-4.1	-5.0	-0.6
Financial sectors	2.7	3.8	2.0	3.5	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.1
Capital consumption	39.8	62.3	67.4	73.2	75.6	79.4	83.5	87.4
Consumer and nonprofit	22.8	33.9	36.9	40.0	41.6	43.5	45.7	47.9
Consumer durable goods	20.7	30.4	33.0	35.8	37.0	38.6	40.4	42.2
Owner-occupied homes	1.9	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0
Plant and equipment (nonprofit)	1.3	.5	.5	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7
Farm business	2.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.2
Noncorporate nonfinancial business	5.1	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.8
Corporate nonfinancial business	9.0	17.6	10.1	21.0	21.0	23.2	24.7	26.2
Gross national saving	78.6	101.9	108.4	110.6	94.8	115.4	120.4	114.4
Consumer and nonprofit	46.8	60.5	66.2	68.6	68.0	73.7	73.5	75.0
Farm and noncorporate business	8.0	10.7	11.3	12.0	11.0	12.4	12.7	13.0
Corporate nonfinancial business	24.3	30.1	25.0	26.3	24.9	34.6	30.8	34.9
Federal Government	-1.1	.5	5.9	3.6	-8.2	-5.0	3.8	-6.2
State and local government	-2.2	-3.2	-3.0	-3.6	-4.9	-4.1	-5.0	-6.6
Financial sectors	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.0	3.7	4.5	4.4
Gross national investment	78.0	103.6	107.9	110.6	94.2	114.2	117.6	115.0
Consumer durable goods	30.4	39.6	38.5	40.4	37.3	43.5	44.3	42.4
Other gross private domestic fixed investment	43.1	58.2	62.6	64.5	58.6	60.1	68.2	68.6
Consumer and nonprofit	13.2	19.3	19.0	19.1	18.1	22.1	21.5	20.2
Nonfarm residential construction	11.8	16.6	10.9	15.6	15.3	10.2	18.4	16.8
Plant and equipment (non profit)	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4
Farm business	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.6
Noncorporate nonfinancial business	8.0	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	10.7	10.8	11.0
Corporate nonfinancial business	16.9	24.0	29.3	32.3	26.4	27.9	30.8	31.4
Financial sectors	.4	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	.8	.8
Change in inventories	6.8	5.8	4.7	1.6	-2.0	6.3	4.2	2.2
Farm business	.8	3	-4	.8	.9	.1	.3	.3
Noncorporate nonfinancial business	1.2	.6	.2	.2	-.2	.0	0	(1)
Corporate nonfinancial business	4.8	4.9	4.9	6	-2.6	5.3	3.1	1.8
Net financial investment	-2.2	(1)	2.1	4.2	3	-1.7	.8	1.8
Consumer and nonprofit	3.2	4.5	11.5	14.0	18.8	11.0	5.7	14.2
Net acquisition of financial assets	15.5	25.1	26.8	26.0	30.9	31.6	21.9	30.4
Net increase in liabilities	12.4	20.6	15.3	12.0	12.1	20.6	16.2	16.2
Farm and noncorporate business	-0.6	-4.4	-2.1	-2.3	-2.1	-4.0	-3.5	-3.5
Net acquisition of financial assets	.7	.5	.4	.8	1.1	-.7	-.2	.8
Net increase in liabilities	7.3	4.9	2.5	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.3	4.3
Corp. nonfinancial business	.9	-2.1	-13.3	-8.6	-8.0	-3.4	-7.6	-4.4
Net acquisition of financial assets	15.5	16.8	4.4	4.5	11.3	13.7	3.3	12.4
Net increase in liabilities	14.6	18.8	17.7	13.1	15.0	17.0	10.9	10.8
Federal Government	-1	.5	5.0	3.6	-8.2	-5.0	3.8	-6.2
Net acquisition of financial assets	1.5	1.0	1.6	3.2	1.6	6.3	3.7	3.4
Net increase in liabilities	1.5	.5	-4.3	-.4	9.7	11.2	-.1	9.6
State and local government	-1.8	-2.6	-2.2	-3.1	-5.2	-4.0	-3.4	-5.0
Net acquisition of financial assets	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.6	3.1
Net increase in liabilities	3.0	4.8	4.8	6.4	7.7	7.0	6.0	8.1
Financial sectors	3.6	3.5	2.7	3.0	4.5	4.5	5.8	5.9
Net acquisition of financial assets	18.6	27.0	22.7	24.1	30.3	30.0	34.3	44.5
Net increase in liabilities	15.0	23.4	20.0	21.1	31.8	25.5	28.5	38.0
Financial transaction discrepancies	-1.4	.6	-.2	-2.4	-3.8	-1.0	.1	.9
Discrepancy ²	.5	-1.8	.5	(1)	.6	1.1	2.8	-.5

¹ Less than \$50 million.

² Gross national saving minus gross national investment.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin* and *Flow of Funds Supplement No. 5*.

No. 436. FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVING—PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL FLOWS: 1950 TO 1961

[In billions of dollars. Alaska and Hawaii partially included prior to 1959, fully included thereafter. See headnote, table 434.]

TRANSACTION CATEGORY, OR SECTOR	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
DEMAND DEPOSITS AND CURRENCY								
Net increase in commercial banking system liability	5.2	2.3	1.7	-0.8	5.8	1.1	0.1	4.2
Net increase in assets, by sector	4.3	.8	1.7	.7	6.5	1.6	1.0	4.1
Federal Government	-2	-6	-2	.2	.1	.7	.9	.3
Other domestic sectors	4.6	1.5	1.7	.3	6.3	.8	.1	3.5
Rest of the world	-.1	(1)	.2	.2	(1)	-.1	(1)	.2
Discrepancy ¹	.9	1.4	.1	-1.4	-.7	-.5	-.9	.1
FIXED-VALUE REDEEMABLE CLAIMS								
Net increase, by type	2.6	8.4	9.0	10.1	16.2	7.6	14.8	21.0
Time deposits	.8	2.9	3.7	6.8	10.2	2.2	7.0	10.8
Savings shares	1.7	5.3	5.4	5.2	6.6	7.2	8.1	9.4
U.S. savings bonds	.2	.3	-.1	-1.0	-.5	-1.8	-.3	.8
Net increase in liability, by sector	2.6	8.4	9.0	10.1	16.2	7.6	14.8	21.0
Federal Government	-.1	(1)	-.3	-2.2	-.7	-2.0	-.4	.7
Commercial banking	.3	1.3	2.1	5.5	8.0	1.2	5.8	9.0
Savings institutions	2.4	7.1	7.3	6.9	8.9	8.4	9.5	11.3
Net increase in assets, by sector	2.6	8.4	9.0	10.1	16.2	7.6	14.8	21.0
Consumer and nonprofit	2.3	8.7	9.0	9.8	13.6	9.3	12.8	18.0
Other domestic sectors	-.1	-.1	(1)	-.4	1.7	-.0	1.7	2.3
Rest of the world (time deposits)	.2	-.1	-.1	(1)	-.9	-.9	.3	.8
SAVING THROUGH LIFE INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDS								
Net increase, by type	6.0	8.4	9.5	9.2	10.4	11.7	11.3	12.2
Life insurance	2.7	3.2	3.8	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.6
Pension funds	3.3	5.1	5.8	6.3	7.0	8.0	7.7	8.5
Net increase in liability, by sector	6.0	8.4	9.5	9.2	10.4	11.7	11.3	12.2
Federal Government	1.1	-.6	1.0	-.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9
State and local government	.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4
Life insurance companies	3.3	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.7	5.5	4.7	5.1
Private noninsured pension plans	.0	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.0	3.2	3.4	3.8
CREDIT AND EQUITY MARKET INSTRUMENTS								
Net increase, by type	29.4	44.0	30.7	36.6	46.2	61.2	39.5	51.3
Federal obligations	-.3	.8	-5.6	1.1	9.0	11.3	-2.2	0.6
State and local obligations	3.0	3.5	3.2	4.6	5.7	4.9	3.6	5.3
Corporate and foreign bonds	2.3	4.0	5.0	7.5	6.8	4.5	5.6	5.6
Corporate stock	1.8	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	3.5	5.1
1-to 4-family mortgages	7.6	12.6	10.8	8.6	10.1	13.2	10.9	12.9
Other mortgages	2.6	3.0	3.8	3.5	5.2	0.0	4.5	5.4
Consumer credit	4.1	6.4	3.6	2.8	3	6.4	3.9	1.4
Security credit	1.1	1.0	-.6	-.3	1.7	.1	.4	2.2
Bank loans, n.e.c.	6.0	8.0	5.8	2.3	1.3	7.5	3.2	2.1
Other loans	1.3	1.1	-.9	2.6	2.0	2.9	5.9	4.9
Funds raised, by sector	29.5	44.1	31.2	36.9	46.2	61.2	39.4	51.3
Consumer and nonprofit	12.3	20.4	15.2	11.9	12.0	20.5	16.2	16.1
Farm business	1.0	1.2	.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.8
Noncorporate nonfinancial business	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.2	2.2	4.6	3.4	2.9
Corporate nonfinancial business	8.2	10.0	13.2	13.1	11.8	11.7	10.6	10.7
Federal Government	-.8	-.1	-5.4	1.0	9.3	10.7	-1.7	6.8
State and local government	3.1	3.5	3.3	4.8	5.0	5.1	3.8	5.7
Financial sectors	2.5	5.9	1.2	2.4	1.1	5.7	4.1	4.5
Rest of the world	.5	.3	1.0	1.4	2.3	.9	2.0	2.7
Funds advanced, by sector	29.4	44.0	30.7	36.6	46.2	61.2	39.5	51.3
Consumer and nonprofit	1.5	8.0	7.5	7.7	4.3	15.5	2.4	1.6
Farm and noncorp. business	.5	.2	-.3	.1	-.1	.1	-.1	.5
Corporate nonfinancial business	3.8	5.0	-8.7	-.6	1.5	4.7	-2.1	-.4
Federal Government	1.2	1.5	1.1	2.4	1.7	3.8	2.3	2.8
State and local government	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.5	2.9	1.0	2.1
Commercial banking system	8.4	4.8	4.8	4.3	17.0	5.6	10.0	16.2
Savings institutions	3.2	8.1	7.4	7.2	9.3	10.6	9.4	11.0
Insurance sector	5.6	8.1	8.1	8.4	9.0	10.1	10.3	11.1
Finance, n.e.c.	2.3	5.3	1.6	2.5	2.0	4.6	5.1	4.6
Rest of the world	1.3	1.0	1.3	.6	-.1	3.1	1.1	.9

¹ Less than \$50 million.

² Net increase in commercial banking system liability minus net increase in assets.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin* and *Flow of Funds Supplement No. 5*.

No. 437. COMPONENTS OF PERSONAL SAVING: 1946 TO 1960

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. The OBE and SEC personal savings tables (437 and 438) differ in (a) the definition of savings, (b) statistical methodologies of measuring savings, and (c) the treatment of uninsured pension funds. For example, conceptually, SEC gross savings includes, and OBE personal savings excludes, consumer durable goods and Government insurance funds. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 253 and F 262-303.]

PERSONAL SAVING	ANNUAL AVERAGE		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	1946-49	1950-55					
Personal saving	9.4	17.6	23.0	23.6	24.7	23.4	22.9
Gross investment in tangible assets	16.8	27.6	30.9	31.1	31.2	37.4	36.6
Nonfarm homes	7.1	13.4	16.3	15.6	15.4	19.2	18.4
Other construction and producers' durable equipment	9.7	13.3	14.8	14.5	15.2	17.2	17.0
Noncorporate enterprises	5.4	7.1	8.9	8.1	8.0	9.7	9.7
Farm enterprises and dwellings	3.5	4.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.2
Nonprofit institutions	.8	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2
Inventories of noncorporate enterprises		.9	-.2	1.0	.7	1.0	1.2
Nonfarm	.2	.4	.2	.2	-.3	.9	.9
Farm	-.2	.5	-.4	.8	.0	.1	.3
Depreciation ¹	6.6	11.1	13.5	14.7	15.2	15.9	16.6
Nonfarm homes	2.1	3.2	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7
Noncorporate nonfarm enterprises	2.5	4.1	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0
Farm enterprises ²	1.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1
Nonprofit institutions	.2	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7
Net investments in tangible assets	10.2	16.5	17.4	16.4	16.0	21.5	20.0
Nonfarm homes	5.1	10.2	12.0	10.9	10.4	13.9	12.7
Other	5.1	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.6	7.6	7.3
Increase in financial assets ³	9.2	17.3	23.3	23.1	26.3	30.9	22.6
Currency and bank deposits	2.4	5.2	4.7	4.9	10.2	3.5	3.9
Currency	-.4	.4	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0
Demand deposits	.4	1.4	.0	-1.5	2.2	-1.2	-1.2
Time and savings deposits ⁴	2.4	3.3	3.7	6.5	7.7	4.1	5.0
Savings and loan association shares	1.3	3.3	5.4	5.2	6.3	7.3	8.1
Securities	1.5	2.5	5.1	5.0	1.3	11.1	1.5
U.S. savings bonds ⁵	1.6	-.2	-.1	-1.9	-.5	-1.8	-.2
Other U.S. Government	-1.1	-.2	1.8	1.6	-1.6	0.8	1.4
State and local government	.4	1.0	1.5	2.2	.8	2.2	1.4
Corporate and other	.6	1.5	1.9	3.1	2.6	.9	1.2
Private insurance and pension reserves	4.0	6.4	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.2
Insurance reserves	3.6	4.8	4.3	3.5	3.0	3.5	4.3
Insured pension reserves	.4	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.2
Noninsured pension funds	.4	1.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7
Increase in debt to corporations and financial intermediaries	9.8	10.3	18.6	15.4	17.6	29.3	23.2
Consumer debt	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	.3	6.3	3.7
Securities loans	-.6	-.4	-.8	-.1	.4	.2	.3
Mortgage debt	5.3	9.7	12.2	9.6	12.0	16.2	13.7
On nonfarm homes	4.2	8.1	10.2	7.8	9.3	13.0	11.6
On noncorporate nonfarm enterprises	.9	1.3	1.5	1.4	2.4	2.5	1.7
On farms	.1	.4	.5	.4	.4	.6	.5
Net trade debt of noncorporate nonfarm enterprises	.8	1.0	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.4	2.7
Non-real-estate farm debt	.6	.4	.2	.6	.0	1.2	.4
Bank debt not elsewhere classified	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.4	2.8	4.0	2.4
Errors and omissions	.1	-.1	-1.0	.5	.0	-.3	-.7

¹ Includes accidental damage to fixed property.² Includes depreciation on farm property owned by nonfarm landlords and accidental damage to fixed property.³ Excludes changes in Government insurance and pension reserves amounting to \$3.57 billion in 1956; \$3.19 billion in 1957; \$9.59 billion in 1958; \$2.27 billion in 1959; and \$3.33 billion in 1960; and small amounts in Armed Forces lease bonds. (Both these items are ascribed to the Government sector in the national income accounts.)⁴ Includes changes in assets of noncorporate enterprises of the types specified.⁵ Includes shares and deposits in credit unions and the Postal Saving System.⁶ Includes increase in redemption value of outstanding bonds.

No. 438. SAVING BY INDIVIDUALS: 1954 TO 1961

[In billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes unincorporated business saving]

TYPE	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total gross saving	58.0	66.1	71.2	74.1	72.3	79.1	76.3	79.6
Net financial saving	9.5	7.1	14.2	15.7	16.9	13.6	10.4	16.0
Currency and deposits	5.4	3.3	4.7	4.9	3.2	3.5	3.9	9.4
Currency	—.3	.4	(1)	(1)	.3	.7	(1)	.6
Demand deposits	1.4	—.3	.9	—1.1	2.2	—1.2	—1.2	2
Time and savings deposits	4.3	3.2	3.8	6.1	7.7	4.1	5.0	8.6
Savings shares ²	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	6.3	7.3	8.1	9.4
Securities	.4	6.4	5.1	4.6	1.3	11.1	1.4	1.4
U. S. savings bonds	.6	.3	—1	—1.9	.5	—1.8	—2	.8
Other U. S. Government	—1.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	—1.6	9.8	—.9	—.8
State and local government	.7	1.9	1.5	2.2	.8	2.2	1.4	4
Corporate and other	.7	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.6	.9	1.2	1.0
Private insurance and pension reserves	7.1	7.6	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.2	9.6
Insurance reserves	4.0	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.5	4.3	4.5
Insured pension reserves	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.2
Noninsured pension funds	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9
Government insurance and pension reserves ³	2.6	3.1	3.7	3.2	.6	2.3	3.3	1.5
Increase in individuals' debts	10.8	18.5	12.7	10.3	10.0	19.5	15.5	14.4
Mortgage debt ⁴	0.0	11.8	10.2	7.8	9.5	13.0	11.6	12.5
Consumer indebtedness ⁵	1.0	6.1	3.3	2.5	.2	6.8	3.7	1.0
Securities loans ⁶	.9	.6	—.8	—.1	.4	.2	.3	1.0
Nonfarm homes ⁷	14.2	17.3	16.3	15.6	15.3	19.2	18.4	16.9
Construction and equipment of nonprofit institutions	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.2
Consumer durable goods	32.4	39.6	38.5	40.4	37.3	43.4	44.3	42.4

¹ Less than \$50,000,000.² Includes shares in savings and loan associations and shares and deposits in credit unions.³ Includes nonguaranteed Federal agency securities.⁴ Includes Social Security funds, State and local retirement systems, etc.⁵ Mortgage debt to institutions on 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings.⁶ Consumer debt owed to corporations, largely attributable to purchases of automobiles and other durable consumer goods, although including some debt arising from purchases of consumption goods. Policy loans on Government and private life insurance have been deducted from those items of saving.⁷ Change in bank loans made for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities.⁸ Construction of 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings less net acquisitions of properties by nonindividuals.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; data are published quarterly in *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 439. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPENDING UNITS, 1945 TO 1960, AND SHARE OF LIQUID ASSETS, 1946 TO 1960, BY INCOME GROUPS

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Liquid asset holdings as of January 1, 1952, and at time of interviews in January, February, and early March of other years. Money income groupings for calendar year preceding time of interview. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 442. See text, p. 309]

MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	SPENDING UNITS						SHARE OF TOTAL LIQUID ASSETS ¹					
	1945	1951	1955	1958	1959	1960	1946	1952	1955	1958	1959	1960
All income groups	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,000	20	13	11	7	7	6	7	7	4	3	3	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27	15	12	13	12	11	14	8	7	7	6	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	18	13	12	10	10	17	10	9	10	7	6
\$3,000 to \$5,999	15	18	14	12	11	10	16	14	12	8	7	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	15	14	12	12	11	10	11	11	10	7	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5	14	22	24	26	28	13	18	20	22	20	23
\$7,500 and over	3	7	14	20	22	24	23	32	37	40	50	47

¹ Liquid assets represent U. S. savings bonds, checking accounts, savings accounts in banks, and shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions; currency is excluded. Data prior to 1959 include postal savings accounts, which were held by less than 2 percent of all spending units early in 1958. Data prior to 1957 also include marketable U. S. Government bonds, which were held by about 1 percent of all spending units early in 1957.Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*. Prior to 1960, sponsored by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System and published periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 440. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1961

[In billions of dollars. As of end of year. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1950	1955	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
FINANCIAL ASSETS								
Total	(1)	737.5	769.2	755.8	873.5	949.7	959.5	1,089.0
Currency and deposits	129.9	156.3	180.9	164.1	174.3	177.9	181.7	191.1
Currency	23.4	25.0	25.9	24.7	25.0	25.6	25.7	26.2
Demand deposits	49.7	55.7	56.0	54.5	56.7	55.5	54.3	64.0
Time and saving deposits	60.9	74.7	78.4	84.9	92.6	96.8	101.8	110.4
Savings shares	14.9	34.5	39.8	44.7	51.1	58.4	60.6	76.8
Securities	(1)	385.3	396.4	363.0	452.4	500.0	490.9	586.3
U.S. savings bonds	40.6	50.2	50.1	48.2	47.7	45.9	45.7	46.5
Other U.S. Government ¹	18.0	18.2	20.3	22.7	19.7	28.5	28.7	28.1
State and local government	12.0	18.7	20.2	23.5	24.3	26.5	27.9	28.3
Corporate and other ²	(1)	298.1	305.8	268.6	360.7	405.1	388.6	483.4
Bonds and notes	(1)	21.6	10.9	20.0	21.2	17.8	21.7	21.8
Investment company shares	(1)	13.8	15.1	14.0	20.2	23.1	24.0	31.8
Other preferred and common shares	(1)	202.7	270.8	234.6	319.3	364.2	342.9	420.8
Private insurance and pension reserves	68.1	101.0	111.0	119.7	130.7	140.2	149.9	163.8
Insurance reserves	57.0	75.8	81.0	84.3	88.7	92.4	96.6	101.7
Insured pension reserves	5.6	11.2	12.4	10.0	15.5	17.5	18.8	20.0
Noninsured pension reserves	5.5	15.9	17.6	21.4	26.5	30.3	34.6	42.0
Government insurance and pension reserves	39.9	57.5	61.1	64.3	64.9	67.2	70.5	72.0
LIABILITIES								
Total	58.4	117.9	130.6	140.0	149.9	169.4	185.0	199.4
Mortgage debt	37.7	70.0	80.3	95.9	105.1	118.2	129.7	142.2
Consumer debt	17.0	33.9	37.0	39.9	40.2	46.5	50.2	51.1
Securities loans	2.8	5.0	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.8	5.0	6.0
Net equity (assets—liabilities)	(1)	619.6	638.7	615.8	723.5	780.2	774.6	889.7

¹ Not available.² Beginning 1955, includes nonguaranteed Federal agency issues. In 1960, such issues were included with corporate and other bonds.³ Rough estimates of market value.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; published annually in *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 441. OWNERSHIP OF ASSETS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPENDING UNITS, BY TYPE OF ASSET AND ASSET SIZE-CLASS: 1960

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 442. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	Liquid assets ¹	Corporate stock	Equity in home	Other real estate	Unincorporated business
Total	100	100	100	100	100
Do not own any assets	24	86	46	83	94
Own assets	76	14	54	17	6
Less than \$500	28	3	1	1	1
\$500 to \$999	12	2	1	1	(2)
\$1,000 to \$4,999	25	4	14	4	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	2	17	3	1
\$10,000 to \$24,999	4	1	19	4	2
\$25,000 and over	1	1	2	3	1
Value not ascertained	(1)	1	(2)	1	(2)
Median, all spending units	\$500	0	\$1,600	0	0
Median, holders only	\$900	\$2,500	\$8,200	\$8,300	\$10,000

¹ See footnote 1, table 439.² No cases reported or less than 0.5 percent.Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 442. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH TENTH OF ALL SPENDING UNITS, AND LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH: 1947 TO 1960

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 310. Data for each year based on interviews in January-March of following year. "Spending unit" defined as all persons living in the same dwelling and belonging to the same family who pool their incomes to meet their major expenses; a spending unit may consist of only 1 person]

SPENDING UNITS RANKED FROM LOWEST TO HIGHEST INCOME ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME					LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH (dollars)				
	1947	1950	1955	1959	1960	1947	1950	1955	1959	1960
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	3	3	750	830	900	1,240	1,400
Third tenth.....	4	5	4	5	5	1,200	1,430	1,650	2,120	2,400
Fourth tenth.....	6	6	6	6	7	1,700	1,990	2,470	3,000	3,300
Fifth tenth.....	7	8	8	8	8	2,100	2,510	3,240	4,000	4,220
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	9	9	2,530	3,000	3,960	4,860	5,100
Seventh tenth.....	10	11	11	11	11	3,000	3,550	4,640	5,600	5,920
Eighth tenth.....	12	13	13	13	13	3,500	4,080	5,380	6,550	6,800
Ninth tenth.....	15	15	16	16	16	4,200	4,920	6,500	7,870	8,020
Highest tenth.....	33	29	30	29	27	5,700	6,210	8,440	10,300	10,510

¹ Ranking based on size of money income before tax.

² Not available.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*. Prior to 1960, sponsored by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System and published periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 443. FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS: 1935 TO 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 90-112 and G 121]

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	PERCENT OF INCOME							AVERAGE INCOME (CURRENT DOLLARS)						
	1935-1936	1941	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1935-1936	1941	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,631	2,209	4,444	6,238	6,284	6,608	6,845
Lowest fifth.....	4.1	4.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	337	450	1,056	1,402	1,472	1,512	1,576
Second fifth.....	0.2	0.5	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.0	749	1,044	2,418	3,471	3,480	3,617	3,758
Third fifth.....	14.1	15.3	16.1	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	1,146	1,694	3,579	5,087	5,115	5,385	5,681
Fourth fifth.....	20.9	22.3	22.1	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.6	1,708	2,463	4,911	6,983	7,063	7,400	7,721
Highest fifth.....	51.7	48.8	46.1	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	4,216	5,396	10,254	14,185	14,292	15,067	15,588
Top 5 percent.....	26.5	24.0	21.4	20.2	20.0	20.0	20.0	8,654	10,617	19,066	25,139	25,124	26,428	27,388

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	AVERAGE INCOME (1960 DOLLARS) ¹							PERCENT INCREASE IN AVERAGE INCOME (1960 DOLLARS)		
	1935-1936	1941	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1935-1936 to 1941	1935-1936 to 1960	1941 to 1960
Total.....	2,937	3,663	4,444	5,327	5,250	5,461	5,570	25	90	52
Lowest fifth.....	607	746	1,086	1,249	1,230	1,250	1,282	23	111	72
Second fifth.....	1,349	1,731	2,418	2,904	2,907	2,989	3,058	28	127	77
Third fifth.....	2,063	2,809	3,579	4,344	4,273	4,450	4,541	36	120	62
Fourth fifth.....	3,075	4,085	4,911	5,063	5,901	6,165	6,282	33	104	54
Highest fifth.....	7,591	8,049	10,254	12,114	11,940	12,452	12,683	18	67	42
Top 5 percent.....	15,582	17,607	19,066	21,468	20,989	21,841	22,260	13	43	26

¹ Price indexes used for deflators are those employed in deflating the personal consumption expenditure series in the national income accounts.

Source: 1935-36 and 1941, Harvard University; *Review of Economics and Statistics*, February 1954. Later years, Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944-1960*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1962.

NO. 444. FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME, BY BEFORE-TAX INCOME LEVEL: 1950 TO 1960

[Numbers in thousands; income in millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 1-28.]

INCOME LEVEL (before income taxes)	FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS					AGGREGATE BEFORE-TAX FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME				
	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	48,890	53,650	54,620	55,300	56,060	217,262	334,647	343,257	365,432	383,719
Under \$2,000.....	11,825	7,041	7,080	7,511	7,213	13,276	8,584	8,585	8,390	8,040
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8,091	5,374	5,510	5,284	5,083	20,273	13,488	13,847	13,286	12,707
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8,586	6,406	6,629	6,126	5,926	29,985	22,758	23,252	21,491	20,788
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7,054	6,806	6,810	6,413	6,327	31,533	30,623	30,597	28,832	28,403
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4,604	6,201	6,228	6,034	6,005	25,603	33,980	34,207	33,154	33,002
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	3,836	7,532	7,598	7,817	8,007	25,578	50,472	50,877	52,474	53,813
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2,758	6,779	6,879	7,722	8,288	23,364	58,152	59,111	60,315	70,775
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,536	4,312	4,660	5,270	5,833	18,310	51,883	55,862	62,951	69,611
\$15,000 and over.....	1,010	2,405	2,617	3,123	3,428	20,342	64,712	60,910	78,559	86,460
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$2,000.....	23.2	14.2	14.1	13.6	12.9	6.1	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	16.6	10.0	10.1	9.6	9.1	0.8	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.3
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	17.6	12.1	12.1	11.1	10.6	13.8	6.8	6.8	5.9	5.4
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	14.4	12.7	12.5	11.6	11.3	14.5	9.1	8.0	7.9	7.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.6	11.6	11.4	10.9	10.7	11.8	10.1	10.0	9.1	8.6
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	7.9	14.1	13.9	14.1	14.3	11.8	15.1	14.8	14.4	14.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5.6	12.6	12.6	14.0	14.7	10.8	17.4	17.2	18.2	18.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3.1	8.0	8.5	9.6	10.4	8.4	15.5	16.3	17.2	18.2
\$15,000 and over.....	2.0	4.7	4.8	5.5	6.0	13.5	19.4	19.5	21.4	22.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1958 and April 1962.

NO. 445. FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME AFTER INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY, BY AFTER-TAX INCOME LEVEL: 1950 TO 1960

[Numbers in thousands; income in millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, p. 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 75-98.]

INCOME LEVEL (after income taxes)	FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS					AGGREGATE AFTER-TAX FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME				
	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	48,890	53,650	54,620	55,300	56,060	198,942	300,847	303,657	328,062	345,329
Under \$2,000.....	11,918	8,131	8,082	7,945	7,605	14,180	9,334	9,194	9,048	8,630
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8,664	5,959	5,102	5,831	5,604	21,762	14,094	15,359	14,652	14,086
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9,100	7,185	7,302	6,852	6,614	31,809	25,207	25,936	24,046	23,221
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7,226	7,640	7,519	7,150	7,032	32,285	34,431	33,786	32,159	31,628
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4,487	6,808	6,839	6,718	6,739	24,445	37,731	37,524	36,892	37,012
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	3,297	6,821	6,996	7,535	7,855	21,921	45,583	46,717	50,432	52,644
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2,131	5,542	5,856	6,573	7,182	18,034	47,205	50,055	56,229	61,520
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,278	3,075	3,911	4,936	5,113	45,113	43,786	46,413	53,809	58,782
\$15,000 and over.....	780	1,820	1,923	2,182	2,403	19,393	42,576	44,673	50,735	57,806
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$2,000.....	24.4	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.6	7.1	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	17.7	11.1	11.2	10.5	10.0	11.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.1
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	18.6	13.4	13.5	12.4	11.8	16.0	8.4	8.4	7.3	0.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	14.8	14.3	13.8	12.9	12.6	16.2	11.4	10.9	9.8	9.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.5	12.1	11.2	10.7
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	6.7	12.7	12.8	13.6	14.0	11.0	15.2	15.1	15.4	15.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4.4	10.3	10.7	11.9	12.8	9.1	15.7	16.1	17.1	17.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.6	6.8	7.2	8.2	8.8	7.6	14.6	15.0	16.4	17.0
\$15,000 and over.....	1.8	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.4	9.7	14.1	14.4	15.5	16.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1958 and April 1962.

No. 446. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS, AND AVERAGE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME BEFORE AND AFTER FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY: 1929 TO 1961

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 118-130]

ITEM	1929	1947	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
ALL FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS (CONSUMER UNITS)								
Number of consumer units	36.1	44.7	48.9	53.6	54.6	55.3	56.1	56.6
Average (mean) number of persons per consumer unit	3.34	3.19	3.05	3.15	3.15	3.17	3.19	(1)
Average (mean) family personal income per consumer unit:								
Before tax:								
In current dollars	\$2,340	\$4,130	\$4,440	\$6,238	\$8,284	\$8,608	\$8,845	\$7,020
In 1961 dollars ²	4,230	5,430	5,490	6,610	6,530	6,790	6,980	7,020
After tax:								
In current dollars	2,320	3,720	4,070	5,608	5,669	5,932	6,180	6,320
In 1961 dollars ²	4,200	4,890	5,030	5,940	5,890	6,100	6,230	6,320
ALL FAMILIES								
Number of families	27.9	37.0	39.8	43.7	44.1	44.8	45.4	(1)
Average (mean) family personal income per family, in current dollars		\$4,574	\$4,060	\$6,992	\$7,065	\$7,428	\$7,696	(1)
Farm-operator families:								
Number of families	5.9	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	(1)
Average (mean) family personal income per family, in current dollars	\$3,583	\$3,498	\$4,111	\$4,521	\$4,252	\$4,518	\$4,518	(1)
Nonfarm families:								
Number of families	31.1	34.1	38.8	39.4	40.1	40.8	40.8	(1)
Average (mean) family personal income per family, in current dollars	\$4,775	\$3,232	\$7,352	\$7,372	\$7,795	\$8,040	\$8,040	(1)

¹ Not available.

² See footnote 1, table 443.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1958 and April 1962.

No. 447. MEDIAN MONEY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME OF PRIMARY FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1950 TO 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Money wage or salary income includes wages, salary, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. For definition of primary family, see p. 2. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 147-165.]

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total	\$3,216	\$3,960	\$4,137	\$4,453	\$4,594	\$4,650	\$5,016	\$5,199
COLOR								
White families and individuals	3,390	4,150	4,331	4,685	4,831	4,882	5,252	5,424
Nonwhite families and individuals	1,671	2,333	2,418	2,429	2,536	2,437	2,672	3,058
SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD								
Families with male head, married, wife present	3,486	4,286	4,407	4,858	5,033	5,107	5,478	5,688
Age of head:								
Under 35 years	3,305	4,118	4,279	4,700	4,890	4,843	5,221	5,377
35 to 44 years	3,805	4,710	4,872	5,312	5,300	5,593	6,088	6,344
45 to 64 years	3,752	4,638	4,944	5,308	5,489	5,504	5,890	6,256
65 years and over	3,031	3,570	3,757	3,985	4,045	4,221	4,449	4,719
Other families with male head	3,092	3,636	3,857	4,321	4,244	3,987	4,268	4,439
Families with female head	2,122	2,546	2,651	2,780	2,902	2,865	2,906	2,983
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons	3,002	3,709	3,835	4,148	4,206	4,362	4,548	4,754
3 persons	3,394	4,172	4,417	4,754	4,888	4,897	5,176	5,429
4 persons	3,610	4,408	4,646	5,045	5,234	5,344	5,744	5,932
5 persons	3,632	4,535	4,506	5,043	5,208	5,252	5,813	5,975
6 persons or more	3,182	3,804	4,146	4,500	4,664	4,592	5,132	5,271
FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE								
None	3,349	4,006	4,227	4,558	4,607	4,732	5,028	5,235
1	3,421	4,188	4,343	4,644	4,855	4,981	5,202	5,421
2	3,493	4,450	4,618	4,911	5,047	5,203	5,630	5,794
3 or more	3,082	3,033	4,157	4,605	4,783	4,724	5,272	5,428

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, and records.

No. 448. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL: 1945 TO 1960

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213. Data are limited to families and individuals living in dwelling units (1945-1958) or in housing units (1959-1960). For definitions, see text, pp. 2-3. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income]

ITEM AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)										Median income ¹
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over		
Families and individuals:											
1945-----	100.0	19.5	21.1	23.9	15.3	8.4	5.3	5.3	1.3	\$2,379	
1947-----	100.0	16.8	17.7	20.9	17.6	10.2	6.7	7.7	2.5	2,727	
1948-----	100.0	16.2	15.8	19.8	18.8	11.4	7.1	8.5	2.5	2,909	
1949-----	100.0	18.5	15.8	20.0	17.9	10.4	6.8	8.3	2.3	2,783	
1950-----	100.0	17.8	14.2	17.5	18.8	11.9	7.7	9.3	2.8	3,026	
1951-----	100.0	15.2	12.4	15.5	18.5	13.8	9.3	12.3	3.1	3,303	
1952-----	100.0	14.5	12.6	14.3	17.4	13.6	10.2	14.0	3.5	3,407	
1953-----	100.0	14.3	11.2	12.5	15.2	14.0	11.3	16.7	4.6	3,780	
1954-----	100.0	14.9	12.2	12.2	14.7	13.8	10.4	16.7	4.9	3,730	
1955-----	100.0	13.4	11.0	11.3	14.1	13.8	11.1	19.1	5.3	3,948	
1956-----	100.0	12.3	10.9	10.7	12.3	13.7	12.0	21.5	6.7	4,257	
1957-----	100.0	11.9	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.1	12.8	22.7	7.1	4,406	
1958-----	100.0	11.0	11.1	10.2	11.2	12.5	12.1	23.5	8.4	4,500	
1959-----	100.0	10.3	10.8	9.8	10.2	11.0	11.7	25.7	10.3	4,806	
1960-----	100.0	9.9	10.3	9.4	10.0	10.3	11.6	26.4	12.0	5,000	
Families:											
1945-----	100.0	13.5	20.5	25.5	17.3	9.7	6.1	8.1	1.4	2,621	
1947-----	100.0	10.7	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.7	7.7	8.9	2.7	3,033	
1948-----	100.0	10.6	14.5	20.5	20.7	13.0	8.1	9.8	2.8	3,100	
1949-----	100.0	12.1	14.8	20.6	20.0	12.1	7.8	8.8	2.6	3,107	
1950-----	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.9	20.6	13.6	9.0	11.0	3.2	3,319	
1951-----	100.0	9.2	11.4	15.4	19.7	15.6	10.8	14.4	3.6	3,714	
1952-----	100.0	8.5	10.8	14.2	18.6	15.4	11.9	16.5	4.1	3,889	
1953-----	100.0	8.6	9.9	11.7	15.8	15.9	13.2	19.8	5.4	4,233	
1954-----	100.0	8.8	11.0	11.9	15.5	15.6	11.9	19.6	5.8	4,167	
1955-----	100.0	7.7	9.0	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	22.4	6.2	4,420	
1956-----	100.0	6.5	8.9	10.2	12.5	14.8	13.7	25.4	7.9	4,787	
1957-----	100.0	6.4	8.4	9.6	11.8	14.1	14.5	26.6	8.4	4,978	
1958-----	100.0	5.6	8.8	9.8	11.1	13.4	13.7	27.5	10.0	5,095	
1959-----	100.0	5.1	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.7	13.2	30.1	12.2	5,417	
1960-----	100.0	5.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.5	12.9	30.8	14.3	5,625	
Unrelated individuals:											
1945-----	100.0	53.9	25.2	14.4	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	800	
1947-----	100.0	50.7	23.0	14.8	6.0	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	983	
1948-----	100.0	48.9	23.0	15.5	7.0	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	1,042	
1949-----	100.0	50.7	20.5	16.8	7.3	2.3	1.4	0.7	0.4	984	
1950-----	100.0	50.3	19.5	15.6	9.2	3.1	1.0	0.9	0.4	992	
1951-----	100.0	46.7	18.0	10.0	11.9	4.1	1.8	1.3	0.3	1,180	
1952-----	100.0	41.8	21.4	15.2	12.0	5.0	2.1	2.0	0.5	1,332	
1953-----	100.0	42.3	17.8	17.1	12.5	5.4	2.2	1.7	1.1	1,397	
1954-----	100.0	45.4	18.6	14.3	10.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	0.7	1,225	
1955-----	100.0	42.0	21.8	13.0	11.4	5.6	2.7	3.0	0.8	1,310	
1956-----	100.0	39.6	20.8	12.9	11.1	8.0	3.9	2.9	0.8	1,448	
1957-----	100.0	36.7	21.2	12.8	10.9	8.2	4.7	4.4	1.2	1,535	
1958-----	100.0	35.2	21.4	12.4	11.5	7.0	4.7	4.9	1.7	1,582	
1959-----	100.0	34.8	22.5	12.4	10.4	8.1	4.8	5.6	1.4	1,003	
1960-----	100.0	32.3	21.0	12.7	10.4	9.3	6.2	6.6	1.2	1,784	

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 37.

Income Distribution

333

No. 449. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, 1959, AND MEDIAN INCOME, 1949 AND 1959, BY STATES

[Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.]

STATE	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES										MEDIAN INCOME		Percent increase, 1949 to 1959
	Total	Under \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$8,999	\$10,000 and over	1949	1959		
U.S.	100.0	13.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	12.3	10.7	20.1	15.1	(1)	\$5,660	(1)	
United States ²	100.0	13.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	12.3	10.7	20.1	15.0	\$3,083	5,657	83.5	
Ala.	100.0	26.6	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.0	7.8	12.6	8.0	1,820	3,937	116.3	
Alaska	100.0	9.0	5.6	6.7	9.0	9.3	8.1	22.5	29.9	(1)	7,326	(1)	
Ariz.	100.0	12.9	8.4	9.8	11.8	12.5	10.7	19.5	14.4	2,861	5,568	94.6	
Ark.	100.0	32.5	15.2	12.7	10.3	8.6	6.1	9.1	5.5	1,547	3,184	105.8	
Calif.	100.0	8.0	6.1	7.3	8.9	11.3	11.6	25.0	21.8	3,603	6,726	86.7	
Colo.	100.0	9.6	8.7	9.8	11.7	13.1	11.3	21.2	14.6	3,079	5,780	87.7	
Conn.	100.0	5.5	4.3	6.2	9.7	13.2	12.5	26.5	22.1	3,609	6,887	90.8	
Del.	100.0	9.3	6.7	8.6	11.0	12.3	11.0	21.5	19.6	3,193	6,197	94.1	
D.C.	100.0	9.4	7.9	10.6	12.0	10.2	8.7	19.5	21.7	3,832	5,903	50.4	
Fla.	100.0	16.2	12.2	12.9	12.0	11.4	8.9	15.2	11.1	2,420	4,722	94.4	
Ga.	100.0	22.5	13.1	12.1	11.1	10.3	8.0	13.7	9.2	1,902	4,208	121.2	
Hawaii	100.0	7.0	5.9	10.4	11.5	11.3	10.4	21.4	22.0	3,568	6,366	78.4	
Idaho	100.0	11.5	9.3	11.4	14.1	13.9	11.0	18.2	10.5	3,054	5,259	72.2	
Ill.	100.0	9.0	6.0	7.2	9.3	12.1	11.4	24.7	20.5	3,667	6,566	79.1	
Ind.	100.0	10.6	7.4	9.4	11.8	13.6	11.6	21.5	14.1	3,223	5,798	79.9	
Iowa	100.0	15.2	10.1	11.2	12.6	12.9	10.4	17.0	10.7	3,079	5,069	64.6	
Kansas	100.0	12.9	9.4	11.1	12.7	13.4	10.6	17.9	12.1	2,834	5,295	86.8	
Ky.	100.0	26.1	12.0	11.4	11.3	10.5	7.9	12.8	8.0	2,037	4,051	98.9	
La.	100.0	23.0	12.6	11.5	10.8	10.0	8.2	14.0	9.9	2,140	4,272	99.6	
Maine	100.0	11.8	11.0	14.3	14.7	14.1	10.7	15.7	7.7	2,616	4,873	86.3	
Md.	100.0	8.8	6.5	8.5	10.6	12.2	11.0	22.6	19.8	3,207	6,300	90.8	
Mass.	100.0	6.7	5.8	8.3	11.6	14.3	12.5	23.8	17.0	3,309	6,272	84.5	
Mich.	100.0	9.5	6.3	7.2	10.4	13.7	12.0	23.7	17.4	3,588	6,256	74.4	
Minn.	100.0	12.8	8.6	9.8	11.4	13.0	11.2	20.2	13.0	3,194	5,573	75.0	
Miss.	100.0	37.7	13.9	11.2	9.3	7.9	5.8	9.0	5.2	1,228	2,884	134.9	
Mo.	100.0	17.1	9.9	10.2	11.3	12.1	9.0	17.7	11.8	2,647	5,127	93.7	
Mont.	100.0	11.4	8.8	11.3	12.8	14.1	11.3	18.8	11.5	3,292	5,403	64.1	
Nebr.	100.0	14.7	11.4	12.8	13.0	12.6	9.7	15.8	10.2	2,829	4,802	71.9	
Nev.	100.0	6.9	5.4	7.6	10.0	11.6	11.5	25.1	21.9	3,623	6,736	85.0	
N.H.	100.0	7.0	7.3	11.0	14.1	15.2	12.4	20.7	11.8	2,875	5,636	96.0	
N.J.	100.0	6.5	4.9	6.8	9.5	12.8	12.0	25.4	22.0	3,720	6,780	82.4	
N. Mex.	100.0	15.1	9.2	10.6	10.8	11.2	10.3	18.4	14.3	2,695	5,371	99.3	
N.Y.	100.0	7.7	6.1	8.3	10.7	12.9	11.5	22.0	19.9	3,559	6,371	79.0	
N.C.	100.0	23.9	13.2	13.4	11.8	10.3	8.0	12.3	6.9	2,141	3,956	84.8	
N. Dak.	100.0	18.9	11.9	13.9	13.0	12.0	9.0	14.0	8.5	2,930	4,530	54.1	
Ohio	100.0	9.4	6.3	7.7	10.7	13.8	12.4	23.5	16.2	3,412	6,171	80.9	
Oklahoma	100.0	10.7	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.8	9.2	14.5	10.1	2,420	4,620	90.2	
Oreg.	100.0	9.0	7.2	8.4	11.8	14.3	12.4	22.1	13.9	3,403	5,802	73.1	
Pa.	100.0	9.5	7.4	9.8	13.0	14.4	11.7	20.3	13.0	3,214	5,719	77.0	
R.I.	100.0	9.5	7.2	11.0	13.3	15.1	12.0	20.2	11.7	3,136	5,589	78.2	
S.C.	100.0	26.5	13.0	12.7	11.0	10.0	8.0	12.2	6.5	1,924	3,821	98.6	
S. Dak.	100.0	20.9	12.6	13.3	12.8	11.4	8.8	12.6	7.6	2,787	4,251	52.5	
Tenn.	100.0	25.4	12.9	12.3	11.1	10.1	7.9	12.5	7.8	1,984	3,040	90.0	
Tex.	100.0	18.0	10.7	11.3	11.2	11.1	9.4	16.4	11.8	2,716	4,884	79.8	
Utah	100.0	8.3	6.5	8.7	12.6	15.6	13.1	21.5	18.8	3,297	5,899	78.9	
Vt.	100.0	12.0	11.1	13.7	14.8	13.7	10.4	15.5	8.9	2,505	4,800	88.4	
Va.	100.0	17.4	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.8	8.9	16.7	13.2	2,644	4,964	87.7	
Wash.	100.0	8.6	6.6	7.8	10.4	13.7	12.5	23.7	16.6	3,523	6,225	76.7	
W. Va.	100.0	21.9	10.7	10.7	11.7	12.2	9.6	14.8	8.4	2,597	4,572	76.0	
Wis.	100.0	10.0	7.4	8.6	11.2	13.9	12.6	22.1	14.3	3,284	5,920	80.5	
Wyo.	100.0	9.0	7.5	10.0	11.7	13.5	12.4	21.4	14.6	3,523	5,877	66.8	

¹ Not available.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1900 Census of Population*; Series PC (1).

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

No. 450. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY COLOR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213. Percent not shown where less than 0.1. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income, and families and individuals in group quarters as well as households. For definitions, see text, pp. 2-3; farm and nonfarm residence based on 1960 definitions]

ITEM	Total	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)										Median income ¹
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over		
FAMILIES												
Total	100.0	5.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.5	12.9	10.8	20.0	14.3		\$5,620
White	100.0	4.1	6.9	8.1	9.4	10.5	13.8	11.2	21.3	15.3		5,835
Nonwhite	100.0	13.4	18.3	14.8	14.0	10.4	8.7	6.7	8.7	4.9		3,233
Urban	100.0	3.1	6.6	8.2	9.3	10.5	13.5	11.5	21.7	15.6		5,911
White	100.0	2.5	5.5	7.2	8.5	10.4	13.9	11.9	23.2	16.9		6,103
Nonwhite	100.0	0.7	14.5	14.8	15.6	12.4	10.5	8.2	11.1	6.3		3,894
Rural nonfarm	100.0	5.5	7.9	7.9	9.8	10.7	13.0	10.9	19.9	14.2		5,620
White	100.0	4.5	7.0	7.5	9.7	11.0	13.4	11.3	20.8	14.9		5,779
Nonwhite	100.0	24.3	26.4	16.9	12.0	7.1	5.2	4.0	3.3	1.9		2,021
Rural farm	100.0	17.7	18.1	16.2	18.4	9.0	7.8	4.9	8.4	5.1		2,875
White	100.0	14.2	16.1	16.8	14.3	10.0	8.0	5.5	9.4	5.8		3,194
Nonwhite	100.0	43.7	33.3	11.6	6.2	2.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3		1,168
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	100.0	33.6	20.5	12.8	10.2	9.3	6.0	3.3	3.2	1.2		1,720
White	100.0	31.2	20.9	12.6	10.8	9.6	6.5	3.5	3.6	1.4		1,880
Nonwhite	100.0	48.5	18.2	13.9	9.6	7.1	8.3	1.5	0.7	0.5		1,004
Urban	100.0	28.9	21.2	13.6	11.6	10.1	6.1	3.8	3.4	1.3		1,992
White	100.0	26.7	21.4	13.3	12.5	10.5	6.5	4.1	3.8	1.4		2,130
Nonwhite	100.0	42.7	20.4	15.1	6.9	8.2	3.8	1.6	0.8	0.5		1,259
Rural nonfarm	100.0	46.7	17.4	10.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	2.0	2.8	1.3		1,150
White	100.0	43.6	18.7	11.0	6.0	7.5	6.8	2.0	3.0	1.4		1,274
Nonwhite	100.0	73.8	6.9	7.6	5.0	2.6	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.6		702
Rural farm	100.0	56.2	23.5	5.4	5.0	4.2	4.3	-----	1.2	-----		875
White	100.0	53.7	24.3	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.7	-----	1.3	-----		923
Nonwhite	100.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		(2)

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

² Not shown where base is less than 200,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 37.

No. 451. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX AND AGE: 1960

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1961. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

SEX AND AGE (in years)	NUMBER (1,000)		INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution of recipients)										Median income of recipi- ents ¹
	Total	Recipi- ents	Total	\$1 to \$999 or loss	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
Male	60,359	55,172	100.0	16.2	11.3	10.3	11.1	12.0	12.7	8.9	11.3	6.1	\$4,081
14 to 19	8,296	4,339	100.0	80.6	11.7	4.9	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	-----	412	
20 to 24	5,005	4,686	100.0	20.2	19.6	17.8	17.7	11.0	7.4	3.8	2.3	0.2	2,514
25 to 34	10,917	10,715	100.0	4.5	5.9	9.8	14.0	17.3	18.4	12.8	12.0	4.3	4,904
35 to 44	11,569	11,398	100.0	5.0	5.1	6.8	10.6	13.5	17.0	13.1	18.4	10.5	5,520
45 to 64	10,146	10,016	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.4	10.5	14.3	15.4	11.0	16.1	10.2	5,180
65 to 64	7,456	7,209	100.0	11.4	10.9	11.1	12.6	13.0	13.1	8.6	11.6	7.5	4,289
65 and over	6,970	6,719	100.0	24.3	33.1	18.0	7.2	5.0	3.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	1,698
Female	65,282	36,526	100.0	44.4	18.4	14.0	11.1	6.7	3.1	1.2	0.9	0.2	1,262
14 to 19	8,410	3,056	100.0	79.3	12.4	6.0	2.0	0.1	0.3	-----	388		
20 to 24	5,695	3,019	100.0	30.1	20.0	19.0	15.4	7.7	1.3	0.2	0.2	1,696	
25 to 34	11,420	5,557	100.0	35.6	18.7	15.9	14.2	9.3	4.2	1.5	0.7	1,755	
35 to 44	12,277	6,319	100.0	31.5	17.8	17.1	15.8	10.0	5.1	1.3	1.1	0.2	2,034
45 to 54	10,733	6,205	100.0	30.8	17.0	18.0	14.7	9.2	4.8	2.4	1.7	0.6	2,102
55 to 64	8,146	4,599	100.0	40.3	19.5	14.8	10.6	7.4	3.6	2.2	1.4	0.3	1,415
65 and over	8,601	6,571	100.0	65.7	22.0	5.5	3.1	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.3	821

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 37.

No. 452. MEDIAN INCOME IN 1959 OF PERSONS WITH INCOME, BY SEX, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

{Persons 14 years old and over as of April 1960. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALE						FEMALE					
	Total	Urban	RURAL			Total	Urban	RURAL			Total	Urban
			Total	Non-farm	Farm			Total	Non-farm	Farm		
United States	\$4,103	\$4,532	\$2,972	\$3,297	\$2,098	\$1,357	\$1,532	\$902	\$942	\$731		
Regions:												
Northeast	4,480	4,600	4,047	4,175	2,754	1,711	1,815	1,245	1,273	953		
North Central	4,425	4,901	3,328	3,863	2,431	1,887	1,500	928	960	827		
South	3,044	3,701	2,160	2,427	1,467	1,024	1,258	783	820	601		
West	4,032	4,975	3,534	3,660	3,194	1,489	1,089	976	1,012	818		
New England	4,292	4,370	4,016	4,123	2,588	1,598	1,695	1,256	1,281	917		
Maine	3,265	3,619	2,948	3,027	2,263	1,085	1,303	802	905	749		
New Hampshire	3,837	4,002	3,601	3,674	2,070	1,448	1,597	1,238	1,253	916		
Vermont	3,317	3,849	3,039	3,293	2,130	1,053	1,277	987	987	820		
Massachusetts	4,386	4,370	4,473	4,520	3,371	1,667	1,712	1,389	1,398	1,132		
Rhode Island	3,811	3,794	3,011	3,042	3,040	1,548	1,554	1,489	1,501	1,151		
Connecticut	4,963	4,917	5,139	5,208	3,413	1,893	1,936	1,700	1,721	1,345		
Middle Atlantic	4,546	4,677	4,059	4,195	2,798	1,750	1,855	1,240	1,269	971		
New York	4,619	4,704	4,179	4,364	2,786	1,940	2,030	1,281	1,325	901		
New Jersey	5,016	5,070	4,473	4,586	3,050	1,824	1,872	1,427	1,445	1,148		
Pennsylvania	4,258	4,402	3,878	4,016	2,772	1,445	1,537	1,104	1,184	972		
East North Central	4,724	5,084	3,881	4,281	2,735	1,426	1,571	989	1,039	880		
Ohio	4,767	4,990	4,159	4,471	2,762	1,372	1,468	1,005	1,053	901		
Indiana	4,389	4,684	3,905	4,236	3,017	1,320	1,433	1,076	1,149	927		
Illinois	4,886	5,132	3,708	4,193	2,706	1,678	1,840	904	1,044	894		
Michigan	4,848	5,111	4,118	4,388	2,043	1,377	1,466	992	1,033	888		
Wisconsin	4,398	5,013	3,245	3,865	2,420	1,234	1,416	800	934	773		
West North Central	8,697	4,498	2,658	3,139	2,252	1,149	1,371	846	874	769		
Minnesota	3,096	4,828	2,664	3,400	2,085	1,207	1,446	809	857	695		
Iowa	3,700	4,434	2,958	3,490	2,456	1,080	1,207	866	902	778		
Missouri	3,700	4,447	2,328	2,713	1,900	1,226	1,448	860	871	780		
North Dakota	3,110	4,133	2,618	3,041	2,330	931	1,264	763	797	624		
South Dakota	2,908	4,046	2,368	2,688	2,160	925	1,156	777	806	695		
Nebraska	3,481	4,321	2,698	3,051	2,407	1,163	1,364	876	882	755		
Kansas	3,801	4,467	3,024	3,806	2,565	1,136	1,287	904	917	862		
South Atlantic	3,160	3,770	2,372	2,842	1,456	1,176	1,305	863	914	613		
Delaware	4,456	5,033	3,428	3,569	2,777	1,430	1,555	1,208	1,210	1,197		
Maryland	4,448	4,844	3,377	3,610	2,524	1,601	1,734	1,239	1,260	1,004		
Dist. of Columbia	3,818	3,818				2,457	2,457					
Virginia	3,250	4,042	2,372	2,672	1,666	1,232	1,470	886	934	701		
West Virginia	3,395	4,202	2,798	3,003	1,787	960	1,269	786	803	606		
North Carolina	2,538	3,196	2,144	2,483	1,326	1,032	1,316	847	961	495		
South Carolina	2,437	3,100	2,023	2,368	1,138	915	1,001	776	853	483		
Georgia	2,715	3,331	2,066	2,290	1,320	979	1,186	813	848	657		
Florida	3,300	3,485	2,781	2,830	2,190	1,163	1,268	901	906	820		
East South Central	2,491	3,464	1,776	2,144	1,282	895	1,085	696	747	552		
Kentucky	2,702	3,989	1,997	2,302	1,572	982	1,275	795	826	700		
Tennessee	2,625	3,403	1,894	2,310	1,329	904	1,187	808	860	682		
Alabama	2,683	3,485	1,965	2,171	1,234	870	985	699	720	580		
Mississippi	1,807	2,768	1,287	1,620	948	658	888	470	514	415		
West South Central	3,172	3,726	2,132	2,274	1,826	974	1,161	735	757	642		
Arkansas	2,135	2,973	1,616	1,816	1,354	764	955	581	633	461		
Louisiana	3,042	3,542	2,103	2,308	1,354	948	1,100	747	763	651		
Oklahoma	3,281	3,951	2,323	2,316	2,336	1,019	1,205	827	829	821		
Texas	3,304	3,827	2,305	2,447	2,034	1,039	1,205	754	772	685		
Mountain	4,159	4,554	3,820	3,474	2,955	1,244	1,377	907	962	724		
Montana	3,905	4,412	3,343	3,560	2,969	1,060	1,246	886	945	670		
Idaho	3,841	4,327	3,420	3,758	3,065	943	1,151	759	828	605		
Wyoming	4,386	4,831	3,800	4,177	3,011	1,118	1,315	865	900	746		
Colorado	4,191	4,514	3,278	3,421	2,987	1,351	1,437	1,068	1,110	836		
New Mexico	3,941	4,578	2,732	2,756	2,627	1,226	1,380	874	876	801		
Arizona	4,069	4,398	2,948	3,038	2,470	1,291	1,306	900	938	614		
Utah	4,529	4,716	4,012	4,126	3,368	1,090	1,196	835	841	797		
Nevada	4,903	5,312	4,036	4,142	3,198	1,863	2,060	1,319	1,341	1,124		
Pacific	4,804	5,079	3,682	3,749	3,408	1,600	1,751	1,019	1,053	879		
Washington	4,626	4,965	3,964	4,094	3,324	1,811	1,450	933	963	706		
Oregon	4,436	4,699	4,079	4,246	3,235	1,147	1,351	826	848	720		
California	4,966	5,186	3,595	3,614	3,516	1,732	1,820	1,154	1,176	1,001		
Alaska	4,079	5,083	3,040	3,024	2,989	1,724	2,473	1,227	1,232	968		
Hawaii	3,717	4,187	2,863	2,847	3,101	1,773	1,995	972	982	1,139		

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1960 Census of Population, Series PC (1).

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

No. 453. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX: 1945 TO 1960

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213.]

ITEM	MALE						FEMALE					
	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960
UNITED STATES												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income	80.5	90.1	92.1	91.7	91.4	91.4	45.1	43.2	49.3	52.9	53.7	56.0
Percent without income	10.5	9.9	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.6	54.0	56.8	50.7	47.1	46.3	44.0
Percent of those with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$999 or less	28.7	20.7	18.2	16.9	16.2	16.2	54.7	51.8	47.3	46.3	45.2	44.4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	26.0	16.4	12.8	12.3	11.7	11.3	33.2	23.6	20.6	19.1	19.0	18.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23.9	21.6	13.2	11.2	10.4	10.3	0.7	18.1	15.8	14.2	14.0	14.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13.2	20.9	16.5	13.0	11.8	11.1	1.4	4.5	10.7	11.0	11.1	11.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3.8	9.6	15.8	14.5	13.3	12.0	0.4	1.2	3.4	5.4	5.9	6.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2.4	4.6	10.3	12.1	12.7	12.7	0.1	0.3	1.2	2.2	2.6	3.1
\$6,000 to \$9,999	1.3	4.0	10.5	15.7	18.5	20.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.1
\$10,000 and over	0.8	2.0	2.9	4.4	5.4	6.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Median income for persons with income ¹	\$1,811	\$2,570	\$3,354	\$3,742	\$3,906	\$4,081	\$901	\$953	\$1,110	\$1,176	\$1,222	\$1,262

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 37.

No. 454. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—RECIPIENTS AND MEDIAN INCOME, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1960

[Employment and occupation status of recipients 14 years old and over as of March 1961. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 213. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 169-180, for related data]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	MALE			FEMALE		
	Total (1,000)	Recipi- ents (1,000)	Median income	Total (1,000)	Recipi- ents (1,000)	Median income
			Recipi- ents ¹			Recipi- ents ¹
Total	60,359	55,172	\$4,081	\$5,435	65,282	\$1,262
Employed as civilians	43,103	42,444	4,822	5,455	22,413	20,218
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5,113	5,053	6,692	7,228	2,884	2,710
Self-employed ³	781	771	9,545	11,352	227	217
Salaried	4,332	4,282	6,564	7,036	2,657	2,493
Farmers and farm managers	2,621	2,580	1,941	2,210	134	115
Managers, officials, and proprietors, excluding farm	6,218	6,172	6,519	6,922	1,117	983
Self-employed ⁴	2,988	2,961	5,036	5,306	509	420
Salaried	3,224	3,211	7,691	7,841	608	554
Clerical and kindred workers	3,043	3,033	5,011	5,328	6,859	6,341
Sales workers	2,805	2,731	4,090	5,938	1,704	1,419
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7,056	7,055	5,582	5,905	219	202
Operatives and kindred workers	8,077	8,001	4,477	5,030	3,227	3,071
Private household workers	49	45	(4)	(4)	2,380	2,147
Service workers, except private household	2,897	2,847	3,412	4,209	3,265	2,947
Farm laborers and foremen	1,443	1,206	1,103	1,843	535	210
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,886	2,812	2,868	3,956	83	73
Unemployed	3,709	3,428	2,739	4,705	1,786	1,386
In Armed Forces or not in labor force	13,547	9,300	1,198	(4)	41,083	14,922

¹ Based on number of persons with income. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

² Those who worked 35 hours or more for 50 weeks or more during previous year.

³ Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.

⁴ Median not shown where base is less than 200,000.

⁴ Comparable figures not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 37.

Income, by Occupation and Industry

337

No. 455. MEAN AND MEDIAN INCOMES OF SPENDING UNITS, BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: 1947 TO 1960

[In dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 309. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 442. Mean income is the average obtained by dividing aggregate money income before taxes by number of spending units. Median income is that of middle spending unit when units are ranked by size of money income before taxes. Figures beginning 1954 are high relative to prior years owing largely to a change in 1954 questionnaire that improved the reporting of income]

OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF SPENDING UNIT	1947	1950	1954	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960
MEAN INCOME								
All spending units	3,290	3,520	4,420	4,650	5,160	5,150	5,660	5,830
Professional and semiprofessional	5,450	5,630	7,380	8,140	8,150	8,270	8,520	9,090
Managerial and self-employed	6,730	5,700	(1)	(1)	(1)	8,730	10,060	9,930
Managerial		6,580	7,480	8,280	9,100	9,170	(1)	8,860
Self-employed ¹	(1)	5,330	8,380	8,180	10,270	8,470	(1)	10,920
Clerical and sales	3,220	3,910	4,420	4,980	5,340	5,000	6,280	6,240
Skilled and semiskilled	3,120	3,530	4,500	4,830	5,400	5,470	5,850	5,820
Skilled	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,980	6,200	6,430	6,450
Semiskilled	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,980	4,790	5,360	5,290
Unskilled and service	1,900	2,350	2,990	2,840	3,210	3,190	3,320	3,530
Farm operator ²	2,030	2,480	3,020	2,860	3,160	3,880	3,450	4,000
MEDIAN INCOME								
All spending units	2,530	3,000	3,700	3,960	4,350	4,400	4,880	5,100
Professional and semiprofessional	4,000	4,500	6,020	6,250	7,000	7,450	7,270	7,580
Managerial and self-employed	4,500	4,500	(1)	(1)	(1)	7,100	8,030	(1)
Managerial	(1)	4,950	5,860	6,760	7,620	7,690	(1)	7,680
Self-employed	(1)	4,100	5,710	6,000	6,380	6,360	(1)	7,020
Clerical and sales	2,600	3,200	3,980	4,300	4,710	5,010	5,650	5,540
Skilled and semiskilled	3,000	3,600	4,300	4,660	5,210	5,200	5,710	(1)
Skilled	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,800	6,000	6,320	6,140
Semiskilled	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,800	4,820	5,280	5,180
Unskilled and service	1,750	2,100	2,810	2,640	2,850	2,840	2,950	3,040
Farm operator	1,500	1,900	2,080	2,190	2,350	2,800	2,960	3,100

¹ Not available.

² Changes in 1954 questionnaire resulted in overestimates of farm and nonfarm business incomes relative to earlier years. The effect is thought to have been much greater on the mean than on the median.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*. Prior to 1960, sponsored by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System and published periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 456. AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER EMPLOYEE, BY INDUSTRY: 1940 to 1961

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on personal income concept. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, p. 310. Figures are estimated averages per full-time equivalent employee and include executives' compensation, bonuses, tips, and payments in kind. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 696-707.]

INDUSTRY	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All industries ¹	\$1,300	\$3,008	\$3,847	\$4,205	\$4,346	\$4,557	\$4,705	\$4,857
Private industries	1,201	3,006	3,876	4,238	4,349	4,570	4,710	4,855
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	408	1,349	1,554	1,603	1,610	1,683	1,729	1,768
Mining	1,388	3,448	4,701	5,218	5,220	5,540	5,688	5,837
Contract construction	1,330	3,359	4,414	4,923	5,060	5,254	5,488	5,652
Manufacturing	1,432	3,300	4,351	4,781	4,889	5,215	5,342	5,603
Wholesale and retail trade	1,382	3,034	3,702	4,014	4,135	4,301	4,445	4,618
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,725	3,217	3,968	4,306	4,495	4,714	4,840	5,013
Transportation	1,763	3,696	4,697	5,243	5,490	5,765	5,928	6,044
Communications and public utilities	1,718	3,318	4,426	4,813	5,063	5,885	5,642	5,826
Services	933	2,220	2,867	3,146	3,262	3,420	3,587	3,748
Government and government enterprises	1,344	3,015	3,710	4,048	4,330	4,500	4,683	4,866

¹ Includes residual classification, "rest of the world."

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement, 1954*, U.S. *Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961 and February 1962.

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

No. 457. NATIONAL WEALTH, BY TYPE OF ASSET, IN CURRENT DOLLARS:
1900 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars.] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximate only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 311. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 197-221. Figures for 1945 differ slightly from those in *Historical Statistics...* because of later revisions]

YEAR	Na-tional wealth, total	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS									
		Total	Structures ¹					Equipment ¹			
			Total	Nonfarm		Mining (under-ground)	Farm	Institu-tional	Govern-ment	Pro-ducer dur-a-bles	Con-sum-er dur-a-bles
				Resi-dential	Nonresi-dential						
1900	87.7	59.1	35.0	15.7	12.5	0.4	3.3	1.1	2.0	6.5	6.0
1905	117.1	76.5	45.6	19.2	16.8	0.6	4.2	1.5	3.3	9.0	8.3
1910	152.0	99.6	57.7	23.8	20.9	0.8	5.3	1.9	5.0	12.6	11.3
1915	191.8	120.9	72.3	29.1	25.4	1.2	6.7	2.3	7.7	17.1	15.3
1920	374.4	264.6	149.1	60.4	48.9	3.5	15.3	4.5	16.4	37.3	36.1
1925	384.2	272.0	161.4	72.6	48.7	3.9	12.5	4.7	19.0	33.8	35.8
1930	410.1	293.4	182.4	85.1	63.1	3.9	11.1	5.5	23.8	36.7	38.0
1935	344.9	255.1	163.7	70.2	47.7	3.8	8.9	4.8	23.5	29.3	25.9
1940	424.2	331.2	200.2	92.5	51.0	5.1	9.6	5.5	36.5	37.0	38.5
1945 ²	570.6	441.5	265.1	124.6	59.8	7.8	15.7	6.4	50.7	50.3	51.0
1945 ³	570.1	457.0	285.6	143.2	50.0	7.8	16.3	7.0	55.2	48.6	46.3
1950	1,054.6	851.8	507.8	252.5	102.7	15.8	20.8	13.0	95.4	110.0	111.3
1955	1,384.0	1,130.4	683.6	333.5	139.3	24.3	33.0	20.4	133.1	156.8	150.8
1958	1,082.9	1,307.6	833.7	392.1	170.4	31.8	36.0	26.3	168.2	199.0	178.8
YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Con.						LAND ⁴				
	Inventories ⁵			Public	Mone-tary gold and silver	Private			Public	Net foreign assets	
	Private		Live-stock			Farm	For-ests	Non-farm			
	Crop	Non-farm									
1900	3.1	1.4	5.4	0.0	1.0	14.5	1.5	10.0	4.0	-2.3	
1905	3.7	1.8	6.0	0.0	2.1	22.2	1.6	13.6	5.2	-2.0	
1910	5.3	2.4	8.0	0.0	2.4	20.5	1.9	16.3	6.8	-2.1	
1915	0.4	2.0	10.0	0.0	3.0	34.8	2.4	19.4	8.6	-0.3	
1920	6.4	4.2	28.1	0.2	3.2	50.0	4.0	36.9	12.5	0.3	
1925	5.4	3.4	28.1	0.1	4.9	37.1	3.2	47.4	13.9	0.7	
1930	4.0	2.2	24.1	0.1	5.1	31.9	2.7	54.2	15.2	12.6	
1935	5.2	2.0	18.4	0.8	11.3	23.9	2.6	40.0	16.1	0.1	
1940	5.4	2.3	24.4	1.4	24.1	23.9	3.0	47.3	18.0	0.8	
1945 ²	9.7	5.6	34.1	2.7	22.9	44.5	3.6	56.0	24.0	1.1	
1945 ³	9.7	6.0	34.3	2.6	23.9	43.5	3.1	48.2	20.5	-2.3	
1950	17.1	7.3	69.3	2.8	26.8	58.4	11.0	88.5	35.6	13.4	
1955	10.7	6.7	78.8	7.1	26.1	68.0	15.0	115.0	38.4	15.4	
1958	18.1	8.0	95.6	8.1	25.4	87.6	13.7	148.8	40.8	24.8	

¹ Estimates obtained by multiplying the constant dollar figures shown in table 458 by the appropriate price index for current year. See also footnote 1 in that table.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator applied in transforming original cost data into current values but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimates are based on book values.

⁴ Estimates for farm land are based on Census or similar data. For other private land, estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate. Excludes subsoil assets.

Source: For 1900 to 1945, R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1950, Vol. III, table W-1; for 1945 (revised) to 1958, *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*, Princeton University Press for the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962.

No. 458. NATIONAL REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS AND NET FOREIGN ASSETS,
IN CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1900 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximate only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 311. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 222-246. Figures for 1945 differ slightly from those in *Historical Statistics*... because of later revisions.]

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS							
	Total	Structures ¹						
		Nonfarm		Mining (underground)	Farm	Institutional	Government	
		Residential	Nonresidential					
1929 PRICES								
1900	122.6	73.0	33.1	24.9	0.8	6.8	2.3	
1905	146.2	87.5	37.3	31.0	1.1	7.9	2.9	
1910	175.8	106.1	45.0	37.2	1.5	8.9	3.5	
1915	202.6	123.8	52.7	41.6	2.0	10.2	4.0	
1920	230.2	133.6	56.5	43.7	3.1	12.1	4.2	
1925	273.3	163.0	75.1	48.8	3.8	12.2	4.8	
1930	322.7	197.2	90.7	58.2	4.3	12.3	5.8	
1935	297.1	180.5	85.1	52.9	4.1	10.8	5.4	
1940	329.6	198.6	87.6	49.2	4.7	10.4	5.0	
1945 ²	331.5	185.3	84.0	44.5	5.2	10.1	4.4	
1947-49 PRICES								
1945 ²	622.3	407.9	108.5	81.5	11.3	22.2	11.6	
1950	761.9	451.4	222.6	89.5	14.2	24.8	12.0	
1955	928.2	553.4	262.7	108.3	19.2	27.4	15.4	
1958	1,022.3	592.8	288.4	114.2	22.2	28.2	17.8	
REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Continued								
YEAR	Equipment ¹	Inventories ²				Monetary gold and silver	Net foreign assets	
	Pro- ducer durables	Con- sumer durables	Private		Public			
			Livestock	Crop	Nonfarm			
1929 PRICES								
1900	13.5	16.6	6.4	2.6	9.2	0.0	1.3	
1905	18.2	19.9	6.7	3.0	9.3	0.0	1.7	
1910	23.1	23.7	6.6	3.2	11.2	0.0	1.9	
1915	26.5	25.8	7.2	3.6	13.1	0.0	2.5	
1920	32.4	28.2	7.2	4.1	21.5	0.2	3.1	
1925	34.7	35.4	6.5	3.3	25.9	0.1	4.5	
1930	30.8	43.9	6.6	2.8	28.2	0.1	4.5	
1935	32.2	37.6	6.4	3.0	21.6	0.4	6.4	
1940	36.2	47.0	6.7	3.4	27.2	2.0	13.4	
1945 ²	42.6	46.9	7.2	3.9	30.8	2.1	12.7	
1947-49 PRICES								
1945 ²	61.3	57.5	14.9	7.9	47.8	3.6	21.7	
1950	96.7	102.9	14.0	7.9	62.0	2.5	24.5	
1955	123.8	141.3	15.0	8.4	74.4	8.5	23.6	
1958	137.3	150.7	14.9	10.6	75.4	8.9	22.7	

¹ Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (1) Reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1929 (or 1947-49) price level by means of appropriate construction cost or wholesale price indices; (2) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1929 (or 1947-49) prices; (3) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backwards as corresponds to the assumed length of life of the type of asset involved.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator used but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimated reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale price indices.

Source: For 1900 to 1945 (1929 prices), R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, Vol. III, table W-1; for 1945 (1947-49 prices) to 1958, *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*, Princeton University Press for the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962.

FIG. XVII. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES: 1947 TO 1961

[1947-49=100. Prices in primary markets. See tables 459 and 461]

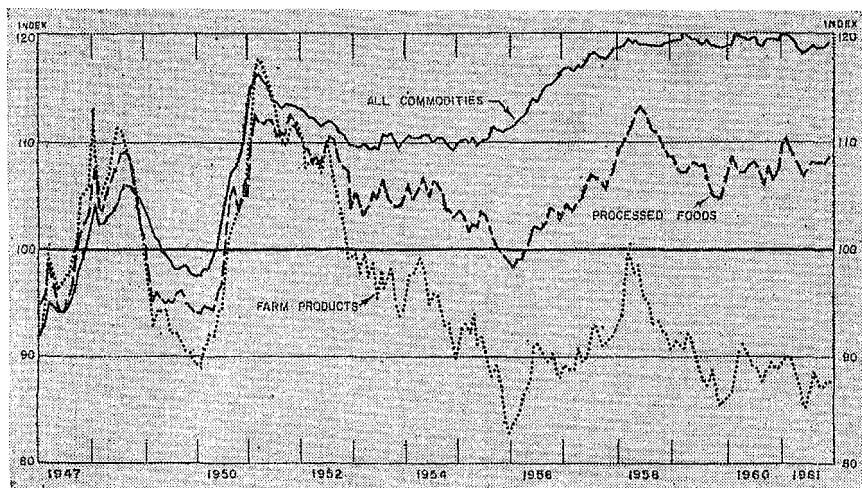
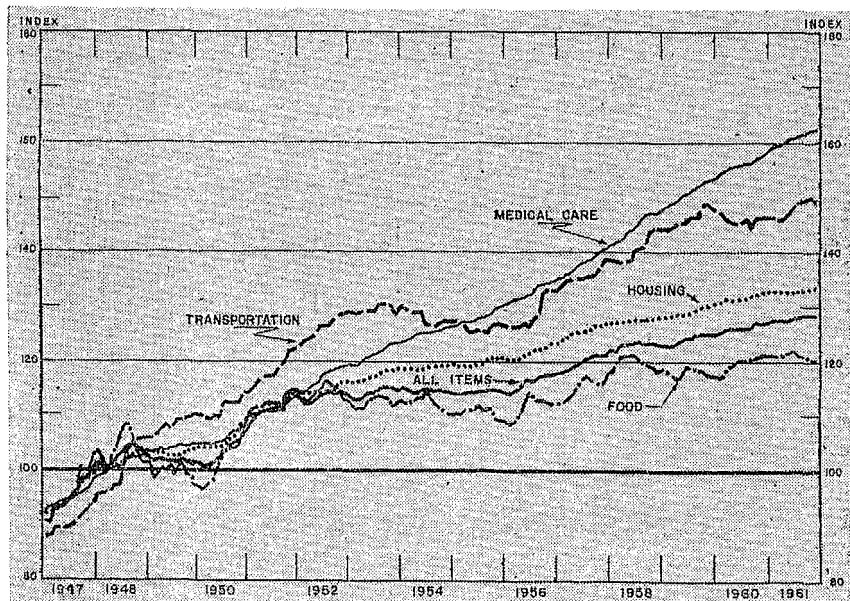


FIG. XVIII. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES: 1947 TO 1961

[1947-49=100. See table 465]



Source of figs. XVII and XVIII: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Section 12

Prices

This section presents indexes of wholesale, retail, and consumer prices, as well as prices for selected commodities. The primary sources of these data are publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review*; *Handbook of Labor Statistics*; *Consumer Price Index* (monthly); *Retail Food Prices by Cities* (monthly); *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity* (monthly); *Wholesale (Primary Market) Price Index* (monthly); and *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes* (annual). The Statistical Reporting Service of the Department of Agriculture prepares indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers (see text, p. 606).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares weekly and monthly indexes of wholesale prices; a daily index of spot market prices of 22 commodities; and indexes of consumer prices for urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families for 46 cities, and individually for 20 large cities, as well as component indexes for food and other groups.

Wholesale price index.—This index, dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of commodities sold in primary markets in the United States.

The index has undergone 4 major revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, March 1962). It is now based on nearly 2,200 commodity price series instead of the nearly 1,900 included in the 1947-60 period and the 900 included prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected directly from sellers, if possible, and apply as nearly as practicable to the first large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market. Respondents are asked to report prices f.o.b. point of production if possible.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value including value of sales for export, f.o.b. production point, less interplant transfers, but plus value of imports for consumption, for the producing and processing sector of the economy. For the 1947-54 period these values were based primarily on dollar value of transactions reported in the 1947 industrial censuses. For 1955-57, weights were computed from values of primary market transactions in 1952 and 1953. For 1958-60, the weights were the net selling value of commodities in 1954. Effective January 1961, the weights are the net selling value of commodities in 1958, as reported in the 1958 Censuses of Manufactures and Minerals Industries, together with data from the Departments of Agriculture and Interior, and other sources. Also included is the value of shipments for Alaska and Hawaii, which were formerly represented by estimates of imports from these 2 States.

Beginning January 1962, the various wholesale price indexes were converted to a new base of 1957-59=100 from the previous base of 1947-49=100. The all-commodities wholesale price index series on both bases has been extended back to 1890. Monthly indexes on both bases are available for most of the major groups of commodities from January 1926. They are available on a 1926=100 base by groups from 1890 and by subgroups beginning 1913.

Consumer price index.—This index measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by city wage-earner and clerical-worker families. The weights used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by families of wage earners and clerical workers. The quantities and qualities of the items in the

"market basket" remain the same between consecutive pricing periods, so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living of these families. The index does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; city indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between cities.

A study conducted during 1917-19 provided the weights used for 1913 to 1935. Since then, this index has undergone three major revisions, which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date and improving the sample and methodology. From 1935 to January 1950, time-to-time changes in retail prices were weighted by 1934-36 average expenditures except for certain temporary wartime adjustments. Weights used from January 1950 to December 1952 represented estimated 1949-50 spending patterns. Beginning January 1953, the weights represent average purchases of urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families in fiscal year 1952, derived from a study of family expenditures in 1950 and estimated changes in income and prices between 1950 and fiscal 1952.

The list of items currently priced for the index includes approximately 300 goods and services. For some items, a number of different qualities are priced. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. Sales taxes are reflected wherever applicable.

Beginning January 1953, prices are obtained in a sample of 46 cities. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all cities. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained on a regular rotating cycle—monthly in the 5 largest cities and every 3 months in other cities. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest cities and every 3 months in other cities. Estimates are made for unpriced cities each month. Prior to January 1953, indexes were based on food prices in 56 cities monthly, and prices of other commodities in 34 cities quarterly or monthly.

Price changes for the 46 cities are combined for the United States with weights based on 1950 population of cities represented by each sample city. City indexes are compiled for 20 of the 46 cities.

Retail food price index.—Retail food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. Weights used at various times are consistent with those for the index as a whole. In March 1943, the weights for the food index were revised to take account of changes in food purchases due to wartime shortages and rationing. In January 1946, these wartime weight adjustments were eliminated and certain other revisions made in the calculating procedures. In January 1950 and again in January 1953 the weights were revised as described above for the total consumer price index.

The indexes were computed from prices of 54 foods for the period from January 1935 to March 1943, 61 foods for the period March 1943 to June 1947, 50 foods from June 1947 to January 1950, 60 foods from January 1950 to December 1952, and 90 foods beginning January 1953.

Comparability with other indexes.—In comparing the movement of the indexes of consumer prices and of the prices paid by farmers for commodities bought for family living (table 874), it should be noted that the consumer price index includes rents and other services and the farm index does not, and that the list of commodities included in the two indexes and their geographic coverage differ because farm family buying differs considerably from that of city families, and farm and city workers are located in different parts of the country.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States, excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25-26") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 459. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES—ALL COMMODITIES AND ALL COMMODITIES EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS AND FOODS: 1926 TO 1962

[Wholesale indexes on the reference base 1947-49=100 are not available after January 1962. As of that month, these indexes were shifted to a new standard base, 1957-59=100. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 341. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25-26]

YEAR	All commodities	All, except farm products and foods	YEAR	All commodities	All, except farm products and foods	YEAR AND MONTH	All commodities	All, except farm products and foods
1947-49=100			1947-49=100			1957-59=100		
1926	65.0	71.5	1944	67.6	70.4	1957	99.0	99.2
1927	62.0	67.2	1945	68.8	71.3	1958	100.4	99.5
1928	62.9	66.4	1946	78.7	78.3	1959	100.6	101.3
1929	61.9	65.5	1947	96.4	95.3	1960	100.7	101.3
1930	56.1	60.9	1948	104.4	103.4	1961 (prel.)	100.3	100.8
1931	47.4	53.6	1949	99.2	101.3	January	101.0	101.2
1932	42.1	50.2	1950	103.1	105.0	February	101.0	101.2
1933	42.8	50.9	1951	114.8	115.9	March	101.0	101.2
1934	48.7	56.0	1952	111.6	113.2	April	100.5	101.1
1935	52.0	55.7	1953	110.1	114.0	May	100.0	100.8
1936	52.5	56.9	1954	110.8	114.5	June	99.5	100.6
1937	56.1	61.0	1955	110.7	117.0	July	99.9	100.6
1938	51.1	58.4	1956	114.3	122.2	August	100.1	100.6
1939	50.1	58.1	1957	117.6	125.6	September	100.0	100.7
1940	51.1	59.4	1958	119.2	126.0	October	100.0	100.5
1941	56.8	63.7	1959	119.5	128.2	November	100.0	100.7
1942	64.2	68.3	1960	119.6	128.3	December	100.4	100.9
1943	67.0	69.3	1961	119.1	127.7	1962:		
						January	100.8	101.0
						February	100.7	100.8
						March (prel.)	100.7	100.7

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 460. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1940 TO 1961

[1947-49=100. Beginning 1961, wholesale prices include data for Alaska and Hawaii; other prices exclude them. Obtained by computing reciprocals of price indexes compiled by Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; these reciprocals are expressed as percentages with average of base period 1947-49=100]

YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—			YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		
	Whole-sale prices	Con-sumer prices	Retail food prices		Whole-sale prices	Con-sumer prices	Retail food prices
1940	195.7	166.9	209.2	1951	87.1	90.1	88.8
1941	176.1	159.0	191.6	1952	89.6	88.1	87.3
1942	155.8	143.5	163.1	1953	90.8	87.4	88.7
1943	149.3	135.1	146.4	1954	90.7	87.1	88.8
1944	147.9	133.0	148.4	1955	90.3	87.3	90.2
1945	145.3	130.0	145.1	1956	87.5	86.1	89.5
1946	127.1	119.9	126.6	1957	85.0	83.2	86.7
1947	103.7	104.7	104.3	1958	83.9	81.0	83.1
1948	95.8	97.3	96.1	1959	83.7	80.3	84.5
1949	100.8	98.2	100.0	1960	83.6	79.1	83.5
1950	97.0	97.3	98.8	1961	84.0	78.2	82.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; monthly data for wholesale and consumer prices published in *Survey of Current Business*, and records.

No. 461. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1962

[1947-49=100, except as indicated. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25-41. See text, p. 341]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961		1962, Jan. (prel.)
							Average (prel.)	Jan.	
All commodities	103.1	110.7	117.6	119.2	119.5	119.6	119.1	119.9	119.7
All commodities except farm products and foods	105.0	117.0	125.6	126.0	128.2	128.3	127.7	128.1	127.9
Special groups:									
All foods	98.5	101.0	104.0	109.5	104.4	106.0	105.9	107.5	107.3
Special metals and metal products	100.7	132.9	146.9	147.6	150.8	150.5	149.8	149.5	149.9
Construction materials	100.5	125.5	130.6	130.5	134.6	132.6	130.1	130.1	129.6
Farm products	97.5	89.6	90.9	94.9	89.1	88.8	87.9	89.7	89.7
Fresh and dried fruits and vegetables	91.4	104.1	103.6	112.0	102.7	106.7	99.4	103.7	102.9
Grains	89.7	87.0	84.1	79.5	77.3	75.7	76.7	75.2	78.1
Livestock and live poultry	99.0	75.8	80.2	92.9	85.1	82.6	79.6	84.7	82.3
Plant and animal fibers	116.2	102.4	104.0	101.5	98.2	94.2	95.9	90.7	99.2
Fluid milk	88.7	91.5	96.0	94.6	94.4	98.0	98.7	101.1	99.0
Eggs	84.9	85.7	77.2	81.7	65.6	77.3	74.1	75.2	73.3
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds	89.8	84.0	82.0	76.9	76.6	74.7	84.1	79.5	81.7
Other farm products	127.8	142.5	144.6	140.4	132.6	128.5	129.7	128.3	130.2
Processed foods	99.8	101.7	105.6	110.9	107.0	107.7	108.4	109.9	109.8
Cereal and bakery products	99.0	116.2	116.9	117.9	119.3	121.8	124.1	123.5	126.3
Meats, poultry, and fish	101.5	84.8	91.9	106.7	98.2	96.7	94.4	98.3	98.2
Dairy products and ice cream	94.8	106.1	111.7	112.7	114.3	118.5	121.3	121.3	123.1
Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables	99.8	105.5	103.9	109.7	109.0	107.0	109.3	111.8	106.9
Sugar and confectionery	97.6	110.5	113.4	115.6	115.1	115.5	114.6	116.2	114.7
Packaged beverage materials	148.3	180.1	183.1	165.7	146.5	143.3	138.3	139.1	136.0
Animal fats and oils	71.6	67.7	76.6	72.0	54.6	58.4	63.7	65.0	66.7
Crude vegetable oils	75.6	62.2	65.7	60.1	53.1	49.1	61.2	57.1	57.3
Refined vegetable oils	75.1	71.2	70.1	67.9	58.0	56.7	70.8	64.4	73.0
Vegetable oil end products	82.4	81.4	86.1	82.8	74.0	73.2	83.1	77.9	83.7
Other processed foods	118.1	99.6	95.5	96.6	96.6	102.2	101.9	102.5	98.4
Textile products and apparel	99.2	95.3	95.4	93.5	95.0	96.1	94.4	94.8	94.9
Cotton products	99.5	91.5	90.7	88.4	91.7	94.2	90.6	90.8	92.0
Wool products	122.9	104.7	109.5	100.8	101.6	102.1	100.9	100.1	101.7
Man-made fiber textile products	95.3	86.6	82.0	80.2	81.1	79.1	75.7	77.3	75.6
Silk products	99.7	123.8	122.1	113.5	118.5	122.9	131.7	130.9	129.7
Apparel	99.3	98.5	99.6	99.3	100.0	100.9	100.6	100.5	100.8
Other textile products	110.5	74.5	76.4	75.2	76.8	85.2	89.3	99.2	93.5
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products	104.6	93.8	99.4	100.6	114.3	110.3	111.3	108.3	113.3
Hides and skins	103.0	56.6	55.2	57.5	90.7	68.1	73.2	61.7	74.7
Leather	107.0	84.6	90.2	92.3	111.8	101.5	103.9	97.8	108.8
Footwear	106.5	112.3	121.1	122.1	129.5	138.0	133.4	132.7	134.8
Other leather products	98.2	95.9	98.0	97.5	109.0	105.8	104.7	104.2	106.4
Fuel, and related products, and power	103.0	107.9	117.2	112.7	112.7	113.8	115.0	117.2	115.3
Coal	104.2	104.8	124.4	122.9	122.6	121.8	120.5	123.4	121.8
Coke	116.1	135.2	161.7	161.9	169.8	170.4	170.4	170.4	170.4
Gas fuels (Jan. 1958=100)	(1)	(1)	(1)	101.7	110.9	116.6	118.6	121.1	118.1
Electric power (Jan. 1958=100)	(1)	(1)	(1)	100.4	100.8	101.9	102.4	102.3	102.5
Crude petroleum and natural gasoline	107.7	110.1	130.8	131.2	127.4	126.8	127.2	126.8	127.4
Petroleum products, refined	102.8	111.2	125.8	114.8	114.2	115.4	117.4	121.1	117.8
Chemicals and allied products	96.3	106.6	109.5	110.4	109.9	110.2	109.0	109.7	108.2
Industrial chemicals	101.1	118.1	123.5	123.5	123.8	124.2	121.7	123.0	120.5
Prepared paint	96.8	{ 114.5	126.8	128.3	128.3	128.5	132.3	131.7	132.2
Paint materials	96.8	96.8	100.5	103.6	101.9	103.8	101.7	104.8	99.6
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	92.5	92.8	93.3	94.0	93.2	94.6	91.9	92.7	90.8
Fats and oils, edible	68.7	56.6	61.4	62.6	56.7	49.0	52.7	50.2	50.0
Mixed fertilizer	101.3	108.7	110.0	110.7	109.5	111.0	112.9	111.6	114.2
Fertilizer materials	101.7	112.6	106.8	108.0	106.9	109.6	111.9	112.4	113.5
Other chemicals and allied products	94.6	106.0	105.7	106.8	106.6	106.7	105.5	105.4	105.5
Rubber and rubber products	120.5	143.8	145.2	145.0	144.5	144.7	139.3	139.7	136.0
Crude rubber	157.3	156.8	141.3	134.0	152.0	155.7	157.1	155.7	154.0
Tires and tubes	113.6	144.9	150.0	152.4	143.4	138.4	137.5	137.2	132.5
Other rubber products	109.0	134.4	140.9	142.7	142.2	145.6	141.8	143.6	141.1
Lumber and wood products	113.9	123.6	119.0	117.7	125.8	121.3	116.0	115.7	114.6
Lumber	114.5	124.4	119.7	118.0	127.1	121.4	115.3	114.5	114.5
Millwork	114.6	128.7	128.3	128.2	135.9	136.6	133.3	135.8	131.9
Plywood	106.5	105.4	96.4	97.1	101.2	98.1	94.0	91.7	90.5
Pulp, paper, and allied products	100.9	119.3	126.6	131.0	132.2	133.2	129.4	132.2	130.7
Woodpulp	95.6	112.9	118.8	121.2	121.2	120.6	114.4	114.5	114.4
Wastepaper	119.5	110.7	77.2	88.3	112.5	83.7	74.6	67.8	91.4
Paper	106.5	129.8	141.9	142.3	143.4	145.4	145.6	145.7	145.4
Paperboard	105.0	127.1	136.3	136.2	136.1	135.3	126.2	132.4	122.4
Converted paper and paperboard products	97.7	113.9	126.1	127.6	127.5	130.6	126.4	130.9	128.7
Building paper and board	107.6	130.9	141.5	143.2	146.4	145.7	144.9	145.6	142.2

¹ Not available.

Wholesale Price Indexes

345

No. 461. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1962—Con.
 [1947-49=100, except as indicated]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961		1962 Jan. (prel.)
							Average (prel.)	Jan.	
Metals and metal products									
Iron and steel	110.3	136.6	151.2	150.4	153.6	153.8	152.9	152.2	153.0
Nonferrous metals	113.1	140.6	166.2	168.8	172.0	170.0	170.1	169.4	170.0
Metal containers	104.1	142.7	137.4	127.7	136.1	139.0	134.2	132.1	134.5
Hardware	109.2	182.9	151.2	155.7	153.7	153.9	156.6	156.6	159.5
Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings	114.2	146.4	164.9	170.8	173.0	174.3	176.1	174.0	177.1
Heating equipment	108.2	125.4	130.2	123.7	130.1	132.1	132.4	130.9	133.6
Fabricated structural metal prod.	105.1	115.0	122.1	121.2	121.7	119.4	115.0	114.0	114.5
Fabricated nonstructural metal products	104.2	122.5	133.8	133.9	133.4	134.7	132.4	133.6	131.8
Machinery and motive prod.									
Agricultural machinery and equip.	108.6	128.4	146.1	149.8	153.0	153.4	153.1	153.5	153.0
Construction mach. and equip.	110.7	123.2	133.6	139.1	143.4	140.1	148.9	148.4	150.8
Metalworking mach. and equip.	111.5	137.0	159.8	166.1	171.0	175.6	178.3	177.6	178.7
General purpose mach. and equip.	112.0	142.5	167.0	170.1	174.5	179.9	182.6	182.7	185.2
Miscellaneous machinery	110.3	134.0	157.6	160.0	165.3	167.1	166.1	166.1	166.9
Electrical machinery and equip.	107.4	120.2	145.2	148.1	149.4	150.2	151.7	151.3	152.1
Motor vehicles	106.4	128.2	140.0	162.2	154.4	154.2	151.8	153.7	150.4
Furniture and other household durables									
Household furniture	105.3	115.9	122.2	123.2	123.4	123.1	122.3	122.3	122.2
Commercial furniture	105.2	114.0	122.5	123.0	124.1	125.1	126.6	126.1	127.5
Floor coverings	109.7	132.0	150.4	154.6	155.2	156.8	155.2	155.9	156.7
Household appliances	115.0	126.4	133.4	127.8	128.1	130.4	128.9	128.7	128.3
Television, radio receivers, and phonographs	101.9	100.8	105.5	104.7	104.7	101.9	99.0	100.2	99.9
Other household durable goods	96.8	93.0	94.4	94.4	92.8	91.3	89.5	90.9	86.7
Nonmetallic mineral products									
Flat glass	108.7	133.5	148.3	155.1	156.4	157.4	157.4	156.2	158.0
Concrete ingredients	106.9	124.2	134.6	136.0	137.7	138.0	138.5	138.5	138.6
Concrete products	107.4	128.0	135.7	135.4	135.3	132.7	131.2	132.4	130.3
Structural clay products	106.8	124.8	136.0	139.0	140.3	142.1	142.3	142.2	142.2
Gypsum products	105.5	118.6	126.4	128.1	129.7	131.1	131.2	131.1	131.0
Prepared asphalt roofing	112.6	140.1	154.0	156.5	160.2	161.8	161.9	162.1	162.2
Other nonmetallic minerals	104.6	122.1	127.1	132.1	133.1	133.2	135.7	134.6	137.4
Tobacco products and bottled beverages	101.3	106.1	122.3	112.8	116.4	107.3	115.3	114.2	119.7
Tobacco products	106.8	121.2	128.0	131.2	132.4	134.2	133.4	133.5	132.7
Alcoholic beverages	103.5	121.6	126.1	128.2	131.4	131.8	132.6	132.1	133.5
Nonalcoholic beverages	106.7	119.9	125.0	129.6	130.5	130.8	130.9	130.8	130.9
Miscellaneous products	101.9	114.6	119.5	120.5	121.3	120.8	121.2	121.2	121.3
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, and ammunition	96.6	92.0	89.6	94.2	94.5	92.1	96.4	95.6	98.5
Manufactured animal feeds	106.0	113.5	117.7	110.9	117.5	118.3	119.1	118.4	118.6
Notions and accessories	91.4	75.7	67.3	74.4	75.1	69.6	75.6	74.6	78.6
Jewelry, watches, photographic equipment	92.0	92.1	97.3	97.5	97.3	96.9	96.3	96.4	96.2
Other miscellaneous products	97.4	108.7	107.5	107.6	108.3	110.7	111.5	111.2	112.0
	108.0	121.6	128.4	132.2	132.2	132.2	132.5	132.8	132.5

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 462. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1950 TO 1962
 [1947-49=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Index computed daily; represents unweighted geometric average of daily price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is monthly or weekly wholesale price index]

DATE	All com-modities	Foodstuffs	Raw industrials	Livestock and products	Metals	Textiles and fibers	Fats and oils
Number of commodities	22	9	13	5	5	4	4
1950-June 20	88.4	85.1	90.7	71.4	98.8	96.3	94.4
1951-June 19	123.3	102.3	140.0	107.8	129.4	140.4	92.8
1952-June 17	96.9	93.5	99.3	71.3	113.2	95.4	65.0
1953-June 16	86.4	85.9	86.6	59.3	98.4	90.0	54.6
1954-June 15	91.6	97.7	87.4	72.2	96.8	87.7	69.5
1955-June 14	90.4	87.8	92.1	65.0	107.0	83.7	66.6
1956-June 12	89.0	81.8	94.2	63.7	116.9	79.3	66.9
1957-June 18	89.4	83.7	93.3	70.0	104.0	84.3	67.5
1958-June 17	85.4	90.9	81.7	73.5	83.9	76.0	66.9
1959-Mar. 17	86.2	79.8	90.8	70.5	99.2	76.4	59.5
June 16	88.2	82.3	92.4	71.6	95.2	80.1	60.8
1960-Mar. 15	83.8	74.5	90.8	62.1	99.3	79.2	52.3
June 14	85.4	76.8	91.8	63.0	92.5	80.6	55.1
1961-Mar. 14	86.4	78.5	92.1	70.1	91.2	83.5	66.6
June 13	83.8	75.3	90.1	63.1	95.7	79.5	61.1
1962-Mar. 13	84.4	76.5	90.2	66.1	90.6	84.9	59.9

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Daily Indexes and Spot Market Prices*.

No. 463. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING AND DURABILITY OF PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1961

[1947-49=100. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. These indexes are a regrouping of the regular Wholesale Price Index Series to show price movements at various levels of production and in the various sectors of the economy. The new series comprise three major categories: (a) raw or crude materials; (b) intermediate materials, components, and supplies for further processing; (c) finished goods. Each of these three is further divided in accordance with end-use and durability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series E 42-64.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
STAGE OF PROCESSING								
All commodities.....								
Crude materials for further processing.....	103.1	110.7	114.3	117.6	119.2	119.5	119.6	119.1
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs.....	101.8	94.5	95.0	97.2	99.4	96.7	94.5	93.9
Nonfood materials, except fuel.....	97.0	85.7	84.0	87.7	92.8	86.8	85.7	84.6
For manufacturing.....	111.0	110.1	114.2	112.5	108.4	112.2	107.5	108.7
For construction.....	111.2	109.6	113.6	111.5	106.8	110.8	105.5	106.9
Fuel.....	106.8	124.9	130.6	136.0	139.0	140.3	142.1	142.3
For manufacturing industries.....	104.6	105.8	113.8	119.7	121.2	128.4	124.4	124.2
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	104.5	105.4	113.0	119.4	120.9	122.9	123.9	123.7
Intermediate materials, supplies, and components.....	104.3	117.0	122.1	125.1	125.3	127.0	127.0	126.1
Materials and components for manufacturing.....	104.5	118.2	123.7	126.9	127.2	129.0	128.9	127.4
Materials for—								
Food manufacturing.....	94.9	97.7	98.0	99.9	102.2	98.5	99.8	102.3
Nondurable manufacturing.....	100.5	102.7	104.3	105.7	104.7	106.4	106.4	104.1
Durable manufacturing.....	111.9	130.7	148.5	153.2	154.3	157.9	158.1	155.9
Components for manufacturing.....	107.6	130.9	142.9	148.3	149.5	151.5	150.7	149.1
Materials and components for construction.....	108.9	125.6	132.0	132.9	132.9	136.5	135.5	133.6
Processed fuels and lubricants.....	99.7	103.5	106.7	113.0	106.5	106.0	108.9	110.2
For manufacturing industries.....	98.9	102.2	105.3	111.2	106.8	105.6	108.9	110.2
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	101.1	105.7	109.1	116.0	107.7	106.8	109.1	110.3
Containers, nonreturnable.....	104.4	119.8	128.5	134.3	137.4	136.7	138.6	137.4
Supplies.....	100.8	108.5	111.3	112.5	115.1	116.6	115.8	117.4
For manufacturing industries.....	108.3	127.8	132.9	137.6	139.9	143.5	149.3	147.7
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	97.5	100.0	101.6	101.1	103.4	104.1	101.0	103.4
Manufactured animal feeds.....	90.0	76.7	72.9	67.6	73.0	74.7	63.8	70.0
Other supplies.....	101.7	113.4	118.2	120.7	121.2	121.3	122.9	121.7
Finished goods ¹	102.4	110.9	114.0	118.1	120.8	120.6	121.5	121.5
Consumer goods.....	100.9	106.4	108.0	111.1	113.5	112.5	113.6	113.4
Foods.....	99.2	101.1	101.0	104.5	110.5	105.5	107.7	107.2
Crude foods.....	89.9	96.4	96.2	95.0	101.0	91.9	93.0	93.6
Processed foods.....	100.9	102.2	102.1	106.4	112.6	108.4	109.7	110.0
Other nondurable goods.....	100.8	107.8	109.9	112.4	111.7	113.4	114.1	114.2
Durable goods.....	105.0	115.9	119.7	123.3	125.0	126.5	126.1	125.5
Producer finished goods.....	108.7	128.5	138.1	146.7	150.3	153.2	153.8	153.9
For manufacturing industries.....	109.0	130.9	142.2	151.2	155.0	158.1	160.0	160.7
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	108.4	126.6	134.9	142.9	146.4	149.1	148.4	148.0
DURABILITY OF PRODUCT								
All commodities.....								
Durable goods.....	103.1	110.7	114.3	117.6	119.2	119.5	119.6	119.1
Nondurable goods.....	108.8	128.2	136.7	141.4	142.8	145.0	145.7	145.1
Manufactures.....	100.1	101.2	102.1	104.7	106.4	105.0	105.3	104.9
Durable.....	104.1	115.0	119.5	123.2	124.5	125.5	125.8	125.3
Nondurable.....	108.9	128.5	130.8	142.0	144.0	147.0	147.0	146.4
Raw or slightly processed goods.....	99.0	96.6	97.0	98.9	101.6	98.9	98.6	98.1
Durable.....	105.9	121.6	136.3	122.3	108.3	114.1	107.4	109.4
Nondurable.....	99.6	95.3	94.9	97.7	101.2	98.1	98.1	97.5

¹ Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual report, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 464. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1961

[In dollars per unit. Excludes prices from Alaska and Hawaii. Annual average. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 101-112, for selected items]

ITEM	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 (prel.)
Farm products:							
Wheat, hard winter, No. 2, Kansas City...bu.	2.225	2.256	2.201	2.026	1.978	1.993	2.014
Steers, choice ¹ ...100 lb.	30.258	24.052	24.125	27.906	28.583	26.708	25.063
Cotton, raw ² ...lb.	362	336	338	347	333	314	322
Wool, combing and staple...do.	1.991	1.423	1.608	1.185	1.217	1.163	1.181
Eggs, extras, New York...doz.	.447	.449	.409	.437	.340	.409	.399
Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago...bu.	1.507	1.413	1.299	1.260	1.222	1.157	1.135
Processed foods:							
Flour, Kansas City ³ ...100 lb.	5.429	5.935	5.680	5.423	5.080	4.992	5.167
Beef, choice...do.	47.424	40.280	40.571	46.027	46.816	44.881	42.307
Milk, Chicago...qt.	.175	.199	.207	.208	.217	.238	.252
Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax)...lb.	.073	.079	.084	.086	.086	.087	.087
Coffee, tin...do.	(4)	.907	.920	.825	.714	.699	.684
Lard, refined, cartons, Chicago...do.	.157	.151	.169	.162	.129	.135	.151
Textile products:							
Cotton sheeting, Class A...yd.	.250	.213	.205	.198	.213	.223	.215
Print cloth, 80 x 80, in gray...do.	.240	.192	.179	.176	.196	.203	.176
Suits, men's, medium grade...each.	(4)	40.640	42.154	42.501	42.696	44.442	45.477
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products:							
Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steer...lb.	.256	.125	.109	.114	.193	.138	.149
Cattlehide leather, upper workshoe elk...sq. ft.	.472	.339	.346	.347	.484	.375	.413
Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upper...pair.	4.852	5.113	5.702	5.708	6.006	(4)	5.680
Fuel, power, and lighting materials:							
Coal, anthracite, chestnut...sh. ton.	12.583	(4)	14.670	14.239	14.177	13.948	13.347
Coal, bituminous, large domestic sizes...do.	(4)	6.831	7.451	(4)	7.733	(4)	(4)
Gasoline, Oklahoma...gal.	.100	.108	.121	.116	(4)	.117	.117
Distillate fuel oils, N.Y. harbor...do.	.083	.101	.111	.098	.100	.095	.099
Chemicals and allied products:							
Sulfuric acid...ton.	18.054	22.350	22.350	22.350	22.350	22.350	22.350
Benzene...gal.	.253	.360	.360	.335	.310	.340	.328
Paint, outside...do.	3.749	4.349	4.758	4.815	4.799	4.806	4.953
Turpentine ⁴ ...do.	.531	.640	.662	.633	.585	.489	.332
Rubber and rubber products:							
Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets...lb.	.413	.390	.311	.282	.365	.385	.296
Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I type...do.	.186	.230	.230	.230	.230	.230	.230
Reclaimed rubber...do.	.090	.101	.110	.110	.110	.110	.115
Lumber and wood products:							
Softwood plywood, interior grade ⁵ ...M. sq. ft.	88.126	\$80.884	67.656	68.325	71.909	(4)	59.902
Flooring, maple...M. bd. ft.	180.271	181.477	213.908	214.006	211.100	208.048	203.358
Pulp, paper, and allied products:							
Wood pulp, sulphate, bleached...sh. ton.	126.156	147.625	154.375	157.000	157.000	156.208	147.500
Book paper, A grade...100 lb.	11.661	14.300	17.717	15.939	16.283	16.553	16.950
Newsprint, standard...ton.	101.625	125.938	133.592	134.400	134.400	134.400	134.400
Toilet tissue...case.	6.147	\$7.050	7.192	7.133	\$7.103	7.383	7.381
Paper towels...do.	3.263	\$3.742	3.950	3.950	3.981	4.110	4.123
Grocery bags...1,000.	3.151	3.408	4.705	4.840	4.769	4.752	4.790
Metals and metal products:							
Iron ore, mesabi, non-Bessemer...long ton.	7.717	10.067	11.400	11.450	11.450	11.450	11.450
Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting ⁶ ...do.	39.133	40.542	47.667	37.792	40.250	32.958	35.333
Steel rails, standard ⁷ ...100 lb.	3.417	4.663	5.442	5.675	5.825	5.825	5.825
Copper ingot, electrolytic...lb.	.216	.373	.303	.263	.311	.325	(4)
Aluminum ingot...do.	.177	.237	.275	.269	.268	(4)	.255
Aluminum sheet...do.	(4)	(4)	4.436	.440	.443	.468	.467
Nails, wire, 8d, common ⁸ ...100 lb.	6.343	8.180	9.596	9.828	9.825	9.596	(4)
Nonmetallic minerals—structural:							
Brick, building...1,000.	25.671	\$20.151	\$30.857	(4)	\$31.065	(4)	(4)
Glass, window, single B...50 sq. ft.	(4)	(4)	4.415	(4)	4.386	(4)	4.560
Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip...square.	(4)	5.305	6.131	5.611	5.792	5.261	(4)
Miscellaneous:							
Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax)...1,000.	3.443	3.938	4.110	4.281	4.281	4.281	4.281
Soybean meal...ton.	62.943	56.646	46.979	56.521	56.250	52.583	63.188
Bran...do.	46.915	40.188	36.563	36.354	38.167	37.396	39.208

¹ Grade description changed from good to choice in January 1951 with no change in quality.

² 1950 price for 10 spot market, 15/16" middling; 1955, for 14 spot market, 15/16" middling; 1" thereafter.

³ 1950-1958 prices for 100-lb. sack; bulk thereafter.

⁴ Not available. ⁵ Break in price series caused by change in reporter sample.

⁶ 1950 price for bulk lots, Savannah; 1955-1958, tank cars, New York; 1959, carlots or trucklots at processing plants in Georgia or Florida.

⁷ 1950-1958 prices for 5/16" thickness; 3/4" thereafter.

⁸ 1950-1957 prices, broker to consumer, Pittsburgh basing point; thereafter, consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district.

⁹ 1950 price, standard, heavier than 60 lb., No. 1 open hearth, f.o.b., mill; thereafter, standard, carbon steel.

No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill.

¹⁰ 1950 price for nails, wire, 8d common; 1955, nails, wire, 8d common, carload lots; thereafter, packed in fiberboard boxes.

NO. 465. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL ITEMS AND COMMODITY GROUPS: 1913 TO 1962

[1947-49=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1913 to 1952 rebased according to new groupings from adjusted series indexes on 1935-39=100, formerly published. For detailed explanation, see text, p. 341. Includes a correction of new unit bias in the rent index from 1940 to December 1949 and adjusted population and commodity weights beginning with January 1950. These adjustments make a continuous comparable series. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 113-139]

YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Ap-parcel	YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Ap-parcel	YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Ap-parcel
1913	42.3	30.6	76.6	36.2	1924	73.1	60.8	125.9	65.3	1935	58.7	49.7	78.2	50.6
1914	42.9	40.5	70.6	36.5	1925	75.0	65.8	126.4	64.0	1936	59.3	50.1	80.1	51.0
1915	43.4	40.0	77.2	37.3	1926	75.6	68.0	125.2	63.0	1937	61.4	52.1	83.8	53.7
1916	46.6	45.0	78.1	40.9	1927	74.2	65.5	128.2	61.8	1938	60.8	48.4	86.6	53.4
1917	54.8	57.9	77.4	49.2	1928	73.3	64.8	120.3	60.9	1939	59.4	47.1	86.6	62.5
1918	64.3	66.5	78.8	66.6	1929	73.3	65.6	117.4	60.3	1940	59.9	47.8	86.9	63.2
										1941	62.9	52.2	88.4	55.6
1919	74.0	74.2	85.3	88.2	1930	71.4	62.4	114.2	58.9	1942	69.7	61.3	86.4	64.9
1920	85.7	83.6	100.2	105.1	1931	65.0	51.4	108.2	53.6	1943	74.0	68.3	90.3	67.8
1921	76.4	63.5	115.1	80.9	1932	58.4	42.8	97.1	47.5	1944	75.2	67.4	90.6	72.6
1922	71.6	50.4	118.5	65.7	1933	56.3	41.6	83.6	45.9	1945	76.9	68.9	90.9	76.3
1923	72.9	61.4	121.6	65.8	1934	57.2	46.4	78.4	50.2	1946	83.4	79.0	91.4	88.7

YEAR AND MONTH	All items	Food ¹	HOUSING						Ap-parcel	Trans- portation	Med- ical care	Per- sonal care	Rend- ing and recre- ation	Other goods and ser- vices ³
			Total ²	Rent	Gas and elec- tricity	Solid fuels	House- hold fuel oil	House- hold fur- nish- ings						
1947	95.5	95.9	95.0	94.4	97.6	88.8	97.2	97.2	97.1	90.6	94.9	97.6	95.5	90.1
1948	102.8	104.1	101.7	100.7	100.0	104.4	103.2	102.6	103.5	100.9	100.9	101.3	100.4	100.5
1949	101.8	100.0	103.8	105.0	102.5	106.8	99.6	100.1	99.4	108.5	104.1	101.1	104.1	103.4
1950	102.8	101.2	106.1	108.8	102.7	110.5	100.3	101.2	98.1	111.3	106.0	101.1	103.4	105.2
1951	111.0	112.6	112.4	113.1	103.1	116.4	112.1	109.0	106.9	118.4	111.1	110.5	108.5	109.7
1952	113.5	114.6	114.6	117.9	104.5	118.7	108.5	111.8	105.8	126.2	117.7	111.8	107.0	115.4
1953	114.4	112.8	117.7	124.1	106.6	123.9	107.9	115.3	104.8	129.7	121.3	112.8	108.0	118.2
1954	114.8	112.6	119.1	128.5	107.9	123.5	106.1	117.4	104.3	128.0	125.2	113.4	107.7	120.1
1955	114.5	119.7	120.0	130.8	110.7	125.2	104.1	119.1	103.7	126.4	128.0	115.3	106.6	120.2
1956	116.2	111.7	121.7	132.7	111.8	130.7	103.0	122.9	105.5	128.7	132.6	120.0	108.1	122.0
1957	120.2	115.4	125.6	135.2	113.0	137.4	104.6	127.5	106.9	138.0	138.0	124.4	112.2	125.5
1958	123.5	120.3	127.7	137.7	117.0	134.9	103.9	131.4	107.0	140.5	144.6	128.6	116.7	127.2
1959	124.0	118.3	120.2	139.7	119.9	136.6	103.9	134.3	107.9	146.3	150.8	131.2	118.6	129.7
1960	126.5	119.7	131.5	141.8	124.8	135.6	104.2	137.4	109.4	146.2	156.2	133.3	121.5	132.2
Mar.	125.7	117.7	131.3	141.2	124.1	137.2	104.7	136.9	108.8	146.5	155.0	132.7	120.9	131.7
June	126.5	120.3	131.3	141.6	124.7	132.3	104.3	137.3	108.9	145.8	158.1	133.2	121.1	132.0
Sept.	126.8	120.2	132.0	142.1	125.7	134.8	104.1	138.0	110.6	144.7	156.9	138.9	122.1	132.7
Dec.	127.5	121.4	132.3	142.8	125.6	137.0	103.9	138.3	110.6	146.5	158.0	133.7	122.8	132.7
1961	127.8	121.1	132.5	143.6	125.8	138.5	103.6	138.9	110.2	147.9	160.9	134.0	124.1	133.2
Mar.	127.5	121.2	132.5	143.1	125.9	141.3	103.9	138.5	109.8	145.7	159.6	133.6	123.4	132.6
June	127.6	120.9	132.4	143.5	126.3	135.6	103.9	138.9	109.6	147.7	160.9	133.9	123.5	133.1
Sept.	128.3	121.1	132.6	143.9	125.7	137.2	103.8	138.9	111.1	149.4	161.7	134.3	125.0	133.8
Dec.	128.2	120.4	133.1	144.4	125.7	140.1	103.3	139.5	111.0	149.3	162.0	134.8	125.3	133.7
1962, Mar.	128.8	121.8	133.4	144.8	125.8	141.2	103.6	140.4	110.1	149.2	164.2	135.7	120.5	133.9

¹ Beginning January 1953, includes restaurant meals and other food bought and eaten away from home.

² Includes home purchase and other home owner costs.

³ Comprises tobacco, alcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous services such as legal services, banking fees, and burial services.

NO. 466. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR SPECIAL GROUPS: 1940 TO 1962

[1947-49=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 140-147]

YEAR AND MONTH	All items, excluding food	All items, excluding housing	COMMODITIES			SERVICES		
			Total	Excluding food		Including rent	Excluding rent	
				Total	Durable	Nondurable		
1940	69.4	55.8	51.1	59.8	56.8	59.3	80.6	73.6
1945	88.4	74.8	72.3	79.7	83.7	77.6	89.0	87.0
1950	104.2	102.0	101.2	101.3	104.4	100.9	108.5	108.1
1955	116.7	112.4	109.0	107.5	105.1	110.6	129.8	130.1
1957	122.8	117.8	113.6	112.3	108.8	116.1	137.7	138.6
1958	125.5	121.2	116.3	113.4	110.5	116.9	142.4	143.8
1959	127.9	122.2	116.6	115.1	113.0	118.3	145.8	147.5
1960	130.0	124.0	117.5	115.7	111.6	120.1	150.0	152.1
1961	131.4	125.4	118.3	116.0	111.3	120.8	152.8	155.2
March	130.9	125.0	118.0	115.4	109.9	120.7	152.2	154.6
1962, March	132.5	126.4	118.7	116.3	111.8	121.2	154.8	157.1

Source of tables 465 and 466: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*.

Consumer Price Index

349

No. 467. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL ITEMS, 1940 TO 1961, AND COMMODITY GROUPS, 1961, BY SELECTED CITIES

[1947-49=100. As of December, except where noted. For detailed explanation, see text, p. 341, and headnote, table 465]

CITY	ALL ITEMS								
	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total (46 cities) ¹	60.2	77.8	106.9	114.7	121.6	123.7	125.5	127.5	128.2
Atlanta	59.0	77.6	106.5	117.1	122.4	124.4	126.4	127.7	128.0
Baltimore	58.5	77.4	106.5	115.8	122.1	125.5	127.2	129.3	129.6
Boston	61.6	77.6	106.3	114.5	122.0	125.4	126.7	129.1	130.6
Chicago	59.3	75.2	107.7	118.5	125.6	127.0	129.0	130.6	130.9
Cincinnati	59.1	77.0	105.9	114.2	120.8	122.4	123.8	125.0	124.9
Cleveland	59.9	77.9	105.4	116.2	123.3	124.5	126.4	127.0	128.1
Detroit	59.8	78.0	107.4	116.7	123.3	124.0	125.8	124.4	
Houston	60.4	75.4	109.9	116.7	122.4	124.2	125.4	126.4	128.0
Kansas City, Mo.	61.2	76.6	105.0	116.2	121.8	124.9	126.9	128.2	129.4
Los Angeles	61.2	80.2	106.8	116.3	122.9	126.5	128.9	131.0	131.9
Minneapolis	61.7	76.2	107.8	110.4	122.2	124.5	126.5	128.5	129.2
New York	61.0	79.3	106.0	112.0	118.7	121.3	124.2	126.3	126.9
Philadelphia	59.6	77.3	107.0	114.8	122.1	123.5	126.5	128.0	
Pittsburgh	59.5	77.0	106.0	113.8	121.1	124.5	126.8	129.0	129.4
Portland, Oreg.	58.8	79.6	106.4	116.2	121.9	124.5	126.3	127.2	129.6
St. Louis	60.5	77.0	107.1	116.1	122.5	125.7	126.6	127.9	129.6
San Francisco	59.4	79.7	106.2	115.9	124.8	127.9	131.8	133.9	135.2
Seranton	59.8	77.1	104.2	110.9	121.7	120.7	121.5	123.9	124.8
Seattle	59.7	79.4	107.1	117.4	123.9	126.0	129.2	130.5	132.9
Washington, D. C.	60.7	79.5	105.7	113.7	119.4	121.5	121.7	123.8	125.4

CITY	1961												
	Food ⁴	HOUSING											
		Total ⁵	Rent	Gas and electricity	Solid and petroleum fuels	House furnishings	Household operation	Appliance	Transportation	Medical care	Personal care	Reading and recreation	Other goods and services ⁶
Total (46 cities) ¹	120.4	133.1	144.4	125.7	140.1	103.3	139.5	111.0	149.3	162.6	134.8	125.3	133.7
Atlanta	117.2	135.8	142.6	135.8	141.6	106.4	148.8	115.1	147.7	151.0	142.3	125.6	133.7
Baltimore	121.0	129.5	141.4	109.3	141.7	98.0	188.4	113.6	163.9	177.3	133.9	130.1	140.4
Boston ²	120.5	143.5	161.4	118.7	147.4	102.2	138.0	109.4	151.2	163.9	136.8	129.5	127.6
Chicago	118.6	141.7	109.5	130.0	141.7	103.0	140.2	113.5	156.2	173.2	139.6	123.2	123.6
Cincinnati	120.4	126.5	144.7	136.0	153.2	95.1	144.8	108.0	143.3	161.9	128.6	115.6	130.4
Cleveland ³	114.1	131.2	161.3	124.1	146.3	98.0	126.1	111.6	148.0	185.1	133.2	133.6	136.6
Detroit	118.4	125.1	139.2	121.0	129.4	107.3	124.0	109.3	131.7	171.8	142.7	119.9	137.2
Houston ³	116.6	132.9	138.2	136.4	137.6	103.5	146.3	115.1	151.5	140.9	144.2	124.6	137.9
Kansas City, Mo. ³	114.3	130.8	145.6	120.3	137.6	100.2	145.6	108.5	151.9	182.2	134.1	143.0	134.5
Los Angeles	126.9	140.6	162.2	148.3	-----	101.3	128.1	111.9	151.4	154.1	135.3	105.7	123.6
Minneapolis ³	117.9	130.7	159.9	136.4	132.7	95.8	135.5	108.3	132.9	220.2	137.9	133.8	137.6
New York	122.3	133.0	139.6	122.6	148.5	107.7	139.5	110.6	148.1	150.9	124.9	128.5	131.9
Philadelphia	122.5	127.7	123.3	106.7	144.1	108.4	149.8	112.4	168.9	170.7	144.2	123.0	134.1
Pittsburgh ³	121.8	123.3	137.0	144.9	136.0	109.2	152.8	108.2	165.8	176.7	128.7	118.2	133.4
Portland, Oreg. ³	123.8	131.8	140.7	104.6	141.4	101.3	134.8	115.7	146.1	153.7	135.0	134.7	131.7
St. Louis	120.7	128.7	151.3	114.7	160.5	103.2	142.7	110.2	165.7	182.1	140.2	112.3	137.1
San Francisco	126.1	139.4	161.9	158.1	-----	106.6	132.3	112.3	169.8	163.7	131.4	124.3	134.6
Seranton ²	118.5	126.5	130.0	124.9	141.1	97.3	123.7	113.3	149.2	138.0	149.8	174.3	127.3
Seattle ²	124.5	130.5	153.4	86.7	139.2	103.2	142.1	114.7	157.6	159.2	142.2	121.1	150.9
Washington, D. C. ²	120.5	124.3	135.8	133.1	146.3	99.6	143.9	108.7	149.4	161.5	133.5	127.1	138.1

¹ Prior to 1955, 34 cities except that indexes for food are based on prices in 51 cities in 1940 and 56 cities in 1950. Separate city indexes not compiled for 26 medium- and small-sized cities included in the national average.

² As of November. ³ As of October.

⁴ Includes restaurant meals and other food bought and eaten away from home.

⁵ Includes home purchase and other home owner costs.

⁶ Comprises tobacco, alcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous services such as legal services, banking fees, and burial services.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, and records.

Prices

No. 468. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF COMMODITY GROUPS AND SERVICES (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION): 1947 TO 1961

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The relative importance of a component of the Consumer Price Index at any given time represents its expenditure weight multiplied by the relative price change from the weight date to a later period and the result expressed as a percentage of the total for all items. Changes in the relative importance of a component result from (a) major weight revisions based on comprehensive consumer expenditure surveys; (b) minor weight adjustments to take account of changes in the list of items priced; and (c) different rates of price change among the various items. In the absence of a weight revision, if prices of all items changed at the same rate, the relative importance of each item or group in the index would remain unchanged. For further explanation of the index, see text, p. 341.]

COMMODITY GROUP AND SERVICES	1947-49 avg.	January 1960	December 1960	December 1961	COMMODITY GROUP AND SERVICES	1947-49 avg.	January 1950	December 1960	December 1961
All commodities.....	72.9	68.7	63.7	63.3	Apparel.....	12.6	12.8	8.8	8.8
All services.....	27.1	31.3	36.3	36.7	Men's and boys' apparel.....	4.4	3.7	2.8	2.8
Food.....	42.7	33.3	28.5	28.1	Men's apparel.....	4.1	3.2	2.4	2.5
Food at home.....	42.7	33.3	23.6	23.1	Boys' apparel.....	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
Cereals and bakery products.....	5.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	Women's and girls' apparel.....	4.6	5.3	3.7	3.7
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	13.4	10.6	6.7	6.6	Women's apparel.....	4.2	4.9	3.1	3.0
Dairy products.....	8.3	0.1	4.0	3.9	Girls' apparel.....	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7
Fruits and vegetables.....	8.7	7.0	4.4	4.3	Footwear.....	3.0	2.2	1.6	1.6
Other foods at home.....	6.5	5.7	5.2	5.0	Other apparel.....	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7
Food away from home:					Apparel services: Dry cleaning.....	0.4	1.1	(2)	(2)
Restaurant meals.....			4.9	5.0	Transportation.....	7.1	11.4	11.5	11.7
Housing.....	26.9	25.1	32.7	32.7	Private.....	4.8	7.9	9.9	10.0
Rent.....	13.5	111.6	6.2	6.2	Public.....	2.3	3.5	1.6	1.7
Home purchase and upkeep.....			12.2	12.1	Medical care.....	3.3	5.2	5.7	5.8
Gas and electricity.....	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	Medical care services.....	2.9	4.4	4.9	5.1
Solid fuels and fuel oil.....	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	Prescriptions and drugs.....	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7
Housefurnishings.....	4.8	5.7	5.5	5.5	Personal care.....	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3
Household operation.....	4.0	4.3	5.5	5.5	Reading and recreation.....	2.8	5.8	5.4	5.5
					Other goods and services.....	2.1	4.0	5.1	5.1

¹ Includes home upkeep. ² Included in household operation.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 469. INDEXES OF ANNUAL BUDGET COSTS—CITY WORKER'S FAMILY AND RETIRED COUPLES, FOR 20 CITIES: 1959

[Washington, D.C.=100. See headnote, table 470]

CITY	CITY WORKER'S FAMILY				RETIRED COUPLES			
	Total budget	Goods, rents, and services			Total budget	Goods, rents, and services		
		Total	Food and beverages ¹	Rent, heat, and utilities ²		Total	Food and beverages ¹	Rent, heat, and utilities ²
Atlanta.....	92	93	90	94	95	89	89	84
Baltimore.....	93	93	91	82	101	93	90	87
Boston.....	103	103	110	101	98	108	110	105
Chicago.....	107	108	104	113	108	110	103	116
Cincinnati.....	99	99	103	98	97	96	102	89
Cleveland.....	101	102	101	97	106	106	100	108
Detroit.....	99	100	105	85	105	102	104	93
Houston.....	87	89	88	77	96	87	88	75
Kansas City, Mo.....	97	98	97	91	102	100	97	102
Los Angeles.....	102	102	104	96	105	102	103	94
Minneapolis.....	101	99	98	94	103	103	98	104
New York.....	97	97	110	83	95	100	109	92
Philadelphia.....	96	96	108	78	96	95	109	82
Pittsburgh.....	101	101	112	83	103	102	111	94
Portland, Oreg.....	101	100	104	85	104	100	103	89
St. Louis.....	102	101	101	106	100	102	101	105
San Francisco.....	103	103	107	88	108	106	106	110
Scranton.....	93	93	104	71	96	88	104	65
Seattle.....	107	108	110	105	108	107	109	110
Washington, D.C.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages. For retired couples, also includes a small allowance for guest meals.

² See footnote 2, table 470.

³ Includes allowances for clothing, medical care, transportation, and other goods and services.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, August 1960 and November 1960.

Cost of Family Budget

351

No. 470. ANNUAL BUDGET COSTS—CITY WORKER'S FAMILY AND RETIRED COUPLES,
FOR 20 CITIES: 1959

[Based on autumn prices. City worker's family consists of 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside home, 13-year-old boy, and 8-year-old girl, living in a rented dwelling. Retired couple consists of retired husband and wife, 65 years old or over. Budget represents an estimate of total cost of a representative list of goods and services necessary to maintain a "modest but adequate" (not a minimum subsistence) level of living in a large city]

CITY	Total budget	GOODS, RENTS, AND SERVICES							Other costs ⁴	Personal taxes
		Total	Food and beverages ¹	Rent, heat, and utilities ²	Clothing	Medical care	Transportation ³	Other goods and services		
CITY WORKER'S FAMILY										
Atlanta	\$5,642	\$4,840	\$1,514	\$1,161	\$532	\$269	\$459	\$915	\$258	\$544
Baltimore	5,718	4,850	1,525	1,004	571	278	524	948	258	610
Boston	6,817	5,334	1,857	1,240	549	322	417	949	258	725
Chicago	6,507	5,007	1,751	1,386	584	314	568	1,004	258	702
Cincinnati	6,100	5,163	1,734	1,203	540	265	484	937	258	679
Cleveland	6,199	5,305	1,695	1,191	598	349	511	961	258	636
Detroit	6,072	5,261	1,761	1,040	570	353	486	961	258	613
Houston	5,370	4,622	1,486	941	506	309	467	913	258	490
Kansas City, Mo.	5,064	5,000	1,631	1,117	560	299	525	958	258	616
Los Angeles	6,285	5,325	1,747	1,178	545	424	501	930	294	660
Minneapolis	6,181	5,165	1,647	1,150	580	382	484	922	258	758
New York	5,970	5,048	1,853	1,013	551	282	404	945	273	649
Philadelphia	5,898	4,970	1,826	954	546	316	384	945	258	670
Pittsburgh	6,199	5,264	1,889	1,012	587	321	523	952	258	677
Portland, Oreg.	6,222	5,182	1,746	1,046	565	321	563	951	258	782
St. Louis	6,266	5,271	1,694	1,298	542	297	531	909	258	737
San Francisco	6,304	5,341	1,795	1,079	570	397	537	968	294	660
Scranton	5,693	4,834	1,758	871	558	260	478	919	258	601
Seattle	5,662	5,602	1,844	1,293	567	365	517	1,016	258	702
Washington, D.C.	6,147	5,190	1,684	1,226	554	304	517	914	258	690
RETIRED COUPLES										
Atlanta	2,720	2,720	768	778	208	241	153	572		
Baltimore	2,840	2,840	781	802	216	247	180	614		
Boston	3,304	3,304	953	1,020	213	310	144	649		
Chicago	3,366	3,366	889	1,067	232	317	195	666		
Cincinnati	2,925	2,925	870	821	215	240	108	602		
Cleveland	3,244	3,244	860	1,015	233	327	170	639		
Detroit	3,096	3,096	899	858	226	298	170	645		
Houston	2,641	2,641	758	694	107	260	161	571		
Kansas City, Mo.	3,034	3,034	841	942	221	250	175	605		
Los Angeles	3,111	3,111	894	862	213	366	166	610		
Minneapolis	3,135	3,135	846	962	231	319	162	615		
New York	3,044	3,044	945	849	215	262	134	639		
Philadelphia	2,900	2,909	939	754	213	260	133	610		
Pittsburgh	3,102	3,102	956	863	221	264	180	618		
Portland, Oreg.	3,049	3,049	887	817	222	326	181	616		
St. Louis	3,090	3,090	870	970	213	273	183	590		
San Francisco	3,223	3,223	920	919	224	346	174	640		
Scranton	2,681	2,681	900	595	211	222	162	591		
Seattle	3,252	3,252	988	921	222	336	169	666		
Washington, D.C.	3,047	3,047	864	921	216	271	176	599		

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages. For retired couples, also includes a small allowance for guest meals.

² Average contract rent for tenant-occupied dwellings (5 rooms for city worker's family and 2 or 3 rooms for retired couples) that conform to housing standards specified for budget plus cost of required amounts of heating fuel, gas, electricity, water, and specified equipment.

³ Weighted average costs of automobile owners and nonowners.

⁴ Includes allowances for life insurance, occupational expenses, Federal old-age and survivors insurance, and, for California and New York, employee contributions to disability insurance as required by State law.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, August 1960 and November 1960.

Prices

No. 471. ANNUAL AVERAGE UNIT VALUES OF SELECTED ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED: 1950 TO 1961

[In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Average values obtained by dividing total value of imports for consumption or domestic exports by total quantity. Values of goods imported represent market values in foreign country from which imported. Values of goods exported represent values at port of exportation. Average values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades etc. Also average values of agricultural exports include effects of CCC sales for exports, at prices well below U.S. market quotations, and of other Government programs]

ARTICLE	Unit	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
IMPORTS								
Canned beef	Lb.	0.311	0.321	0.261	0.271	0.290	0.328	0.361
Goat and kid skins, dry	do	.638	.590	.511	.562	.710	.754	.640
Cashew nuts	do	.323	.361	.417	.381	.389	.436	.437
Cacao (cacao beans, Africa)	do	.234	.415	.249	.301	.349	.271	.200
Coffee (Brazil)	do	.450	.478	.449	.412	.322	.326	.322
Coffee (Colombia)	do	.496	.626	.636	.518	.450	.436	.419
Tea (Ceylon)	do	.483	.580	.492	.480	.496	.513	.507
Raw sugar, over 95°, not above 99°, polariscope test	do	.051	.052	.055	.054	.054	.053	.054
Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.)	Pf. gal.	5.824	5.490	5.711	5.798	5.806	5.789	5.803
Whisky, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada)	do	5.573	5.970	6.142	6.174	6.169	6.130	6.187
Crude rubber, except milk	Lb.	.240	.207	.273	.223	.200	.343	.240
Copra	do	.088	.068	.064	.079	.097	.081	.065
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed	do	.706	.684	.732	.734	.724	.711	.672
Jute burlap	do	.216	.166	.163	.156	.158	.176	.210
Carpet wool, secured	Lb. ¹	.682	.844	.827	.894	.691	.721	.699
Apparel wool, 60's and finer	do ¹	(*)	1.287	1.412	1.066	.921	1.016	.956
Sawed lumber, fir	Mil. bd. ft.	70.743	74.427	63.457	60.697	67.444	63.007	61.619
Sawed lumber, spruce	do	79.274	79.725	74.136	73.448	77.627	72.303	70.039
Woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades	Sh. ton	113.010	135.840	146.058	148.111	141.070	138.444	134.650
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached	do	121.030	138.621	145.014	144.618	145.127	141.366	132.541
Newsprint	do	93.183	118.766	126.819	125.873	126.487	127.293	125.660
Crude petroleum, testing 25° A.P.I. or more (Venezuela)	Bbl.	(*)	2.774	2.853	2.860	2.530	2.510	2.568
Iron ore (Canada)	Long ton	6.850	7.844	8.916	9.328	9.570	9.883	10.237
Iron ore (Venezuela)	do	6.372	7.135	7.224	7.706	9.127	9.400	9.400
Concrete reinforcement bars	Lb.	.030	.043	.050	.037	.040	.046	.042
Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam	do	.066	.063	.084	.070	.075	.074	.071
Manganese ore, metallurgical grade	do	.023	.033	.041	.045	.040	.037	.037
Bauxite, crude	Long ton	6.262	7.017	7.889	8.018	8.227	8.139	8.722
Copper ores and concentrates	Lb. ³	.191	.324	.289	.227	.288	.296	.284
Copper, refined (Chile)	do ³	.206	.360	.321	.264	.294	.305	.296
Tin bars, blocks, pigs, grain or granulated	Lb.	.810	.900	.964	.916	1.000	.980	1.088
Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc.	do	.421	.681	.733	.694	.667	.731	.730
EXPORTS								
Tallow, inedible	Lb.	.088	.083	.086	.086	.077	.065	.071
Corn ⁴	Bu.	1.564	1.554	1.402	1.308	1.297	1.272	1.235
Grain sorghums	do	1.226	1.061	1.149	1.145	1.139	1.120	1.131
Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels	Lb.	.080	.077	.076	.079	.069	.066	.060
Wheat ⁴	Bu.	1.963	1.744	1.765	1.729	1.718	1.691	1.773
Wheat flour ⁴	100 lb.	3.059	4.348	4.264	4.238	3.783	3.686	3.784
Synthetic rubber, "s" type, exc. latex (Liquid)	Lb.	(*)	(*)	(*)	.216	.213	.215	.207
Synthetic rubber, neoprene	do	.360	.426	.431	.425	.428	.433	.437
Soybeans	Bu.	2.590	2.592	2.475	2.351	2.295	2.268	2.571
Soybean oil, crude	Lb.	.132	.124	.149	.120	.105	.097	.123
Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmed	do	.524	.668	.724	.732	.738	.757	.776
Cigarettes	1,000	3.102	3.672	3.074	4.210	4.310	4.323	4.354
Cotton, upland, staple, 1" to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Lb.	(*)	.885	.906	.298	.264	.270	.282
Cotton, upland, staple, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and over	do	.378	.409	.382	.358	.321	.312	.310
Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments	do	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.063	1.807	1.608	1.644
Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades	Sh. ton	(*)	101.358	193.753	193.538	189.216	176.517	172.177
Container board liners	Lb.	.049	.061	.063	.063	.064	.062	.060
Bituminous coal	Sh. ton	8.110	8.514	10.003	9.743	9.882	9.077	9.123
Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting	do	(*)	(*)	48.739	34.988	37.188	36.500	39.287
Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled, ungalvanized	Lb.	.055	.069	.081	.080	.080	.079	.078
Aluminum metal and alloys	do	.196	.232	.261	.230	.221	.225	.224
Copper, refined, crude forms	do	.201	.378	.306	.248	.289	.313	.201
Polyethylene resin	do	(*)	(*)	(*)	.311	.311	.281	.216
Sterene, polymer, and copolymer resins	do	.290	.278	.270	.250	.245	.238	.232
Carbon black, furnace	do	.070	.082	.081	.082	.081	.082	.082

¹ Clean content. ² Comparable data not available. ³ Metal content.⁴ Excludes shipments for private relief or charity. ⁵ Based on July-December data.

No. 472. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODS: 1940 TO 1962

[In cents per pound, except as indicated. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. (See footnote 3, table 473.) Number of cities also varies slightly according to availability of prices for each item. Sales taxes not included after 1945. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 161-176.]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961		1962, Mar.
								Avg.	Mar.	
Cereals and bakery prod.:										
Flour, wheat.....	4.3	6.4	9.8	10.8	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3
Corn flakes.....12 oz.	10.7	9.9	18.5	22.0	25.4	25.6	25.8	26.4	26.1	26.9
Bread.....	8.0	8.8	14.3	17.7	19.3	19.7	20.8	20.9	20.9	21.2
Soda crackers.....	15.0	18.9	(1)	27.0	20.2	29.1	29.0	29.4	29.1	30.9
Meats, poultry, and fish:										
Round steak.....	36.4	40.6	53.6	90.3	104.2	107.3	105.5	103.6	105.7	105.1
Sirloin steak.....(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	108.8	107.0	108.0	107.5
Chuck roast.....	23.5	28.1	61.6	50.1	63.3	64.1	61.6	59.4	62.3	61.9
Hamburger.....(1)	27.4	56.6	38.5	52.9	51.9	52.4	51.2	52.3	51.5	51.5
Pork chops, center cut.....	27.9	37.1	75.4	79.3	91.8	85.3	85.8	87.9	86.8	87.3
Pork roast.....(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	52.8	53.0	52.8	51.9
Bacon, sliced.....	27.3	41.1	83.7	65.9	79.3	66.5	65.5	71.2	70.5	67.7
Ham, whole ⁴	24.3	34.7	82.0	60.5	67.7	62.2	60.4	61.3	62.7	61.5
Lamb, leg.....	27.0	40.0	74.4	68.1	77.4	75.1	73.9	70.1	72.3	69.7
Frankfurters.....(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	53.1	64.8	64.0	62.3	63.1	63.2	63.0
Luncheon meat.....12 oz. can.....(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	43.0	50.1	51.4	50.4	50.8	50.3	51.3
Chickens, fryers, ready-to-cook.....(1)	(1)	(1)	69.5	67.4	46.5	42.0	42.7	38.5	42.5	42.6
Tuna fish, 6-6½ oz can.....(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	33.1	33.1	32.5	32.4	32.2	34.4
Dairy products:										
Milk, fresh (deliv.) qt.....	12.8	15.6	20.6	23.1	25.3	25.3	26.0	26.2	26.2	26.3
Butter.....	36.0	50.7	72.9	70.9	74.2	75.3	74.0	76.3	76.3	76.0
Cheese, Am. process 4 lb.....	25.9	35.6	51.8	57.7	58.0	68.2	54.3	36.4	36.4	36.4
Fruits and vegetables:										
Frozen orange juice concentrate.....6 oz.....(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	18.3	27.0	25.8	22.5	24.6	25.8	22.4
Fresh:										
Apples.....	5.2	12.6	12.0	15.1	14.7	14.2	10.2	17.3	16.6	14.8
Bananas.....doz.	0.4	10.4	16.3	17.0	17.3	17.0	15.9	15.0	16.0	16.5
Oranges.....	29.1	48.5	49.3	52.8	70.0	68.4	74.8	77.7	74.9	78.8
Potatoes.....	2.4	4.9	4.6	5.6	6.8	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.5	5.8
Onions.....	4.5	6.9	6.8	8.1	10.1	11.3	9.2	10.3	9.7	15.1
Lettuce.....head.....	8.4	12.1	13.9	16.4	17.3	18.0	17.3	16.6	14.8	20.3
Tomatoes.....(1)	(1)	24.3	27.4	32.1	29.6	31.6	28.7	30.5	31.7	
Green beans.....	11.5	19.6	21.8	22.0	23.4	25.6	25.3	24.3	27.3	23.3
Canned:										
Peaches, No. 2½ can.....	17.0	27.6	28.7	34.1	34.2	35.5	33.6	33.2	33.6	32.6
Peas, green ⁶	13.6	18.3	(1)	21.5	21.1	20.4	20.7	22.0	21.8	22.3
Tomatoes ⁷	8.5	12.2	14.7	15.1	17.0	15.5	15.9	16.9	16.2	15.8
Dried: Beans ⁸	6.6	11.4	15.3	(1)	18.0	17.2	16.7	17.0	16.9	17.3
Other:										
Coffee ¹⁰	21.2	30.5	79.4	93.0	90.7	78.0	75.3	73.6	74.4	71.0
Margarine.....	15.0	24.1	30.8	28.9	29.4	28.0	26.9	28.6	27.9	29.0
Shortening, hydrogenated ¹¹	19.0	24.6	32.8	34.9	34.4	88.2	81.9	90.0	86.8	91.0
Salad dressing.....pt.	20.7	25.1	34.7	35.3	37.8	37.6	36.0	37.4	36.5	35.4
Sugar.....	5.2	6.7	9.7	10.4	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.8	11.0	11.7
Eggs, gr. A, large-dozen.....	33.1	58.1	80.4	60.6	60.4	53.0	57.8	57.3	57.8	58.8

¹ Not available.² 9-month average.³ 10-month average for 1958. Effective November 1958, average price includes ready-to-eat ham.⁴ 1-lb. through 1959; ½ lb. thereafter.⁵ 11-month average.⁶ No. 2 can through March 1950; No. 303 can thereafter.⁷ No. 2 can through September 1950; No. 303 can thereafter.⁸ Prior to June 1955, published as navy beans.⁹ Average not computed; prices not comparable throughout the year.¹⁰ Beginning 1958, vacuum pack only; not comparable with earlier years.¹¹ 1-lb. can through August 1956; 3-lb. can thereafter. 1956 average based on 7 months.Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Food Prices by Cities*.

No. 473. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD, BY SUBGROUPS AND FOR 20 CITIES:
1940 TO 1961

[1947-49=100, except as indicated. See text, p. 342. Represents "food at home" through 1950; thereafter, includes "food away from home." See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 114-120.]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total food	47.8	68.9	101.2	110.9	115.4	120.3	118.3	119.7	121.1
SUBGROUPS									
Food away from home ¹				103.4	109.3	112.6	115.8	118.8	121.4
Total food at home	47.8	68.9	101.2	109.7	113.8	118.8	115.9	116.9	118.3
Cereals and bakery products	58.6	65.9	104.5	123.0	133.1	134.2	136.8	139.8	140.5
Meats, poultry, and fish	41.2	56.5	104.9	101.6	105.2	115.1	110.7	109.3	109.5
Dairy products	52.6	69.5	96.9	105.9	111.8	113.5	114.3	116.8	118.6
Fruits and vegetables	47.3	86.7	97.6	113.5	118.6	127.1	125.1	128.3	128.8
Other ²				101.2	111.5	112.9	112.4	106.1	107.8
CITIES ³									
Atlanta	46.6	60.3	99.7	110.2	113.3	118.0	115.7	117.0	117.8
Baltimore	45.4	69.3	101.3	111.7	116.8	120.9	118.0	119.8	121.5
Boston	49.9	69.4	101.8	109.5	115.0	119.7	118.7	119.4	120.6
Chicago	46.8	66.7	101.3	109.1	112.9	117.3	115.8	117.5	119.0
Cincinnati	46.4	67.7	101.4	112.0	117.3	122.1	118.8	120.5	121.5
Cleveland	46.6	68.4	101.0	108.9	113.4	117.2	114.1	115.8	115.9
Detroit	48.6	68.0	103.4	113.2	117.3	121.1	117.5	118.7	120.3
Houston	47.1	65.8	101.7	109.9	113.1	117.0	114.7	115.0	116.5
Kansas City, Mo.	48.0	69.5	99.9	106.8	111.5	114.4	112.2	112.9	114.8
Los Angeles	47.2	70.8	100.0	111.8	117.9	123.3	123.5	126.1	127.1
Minneapolis ⁴	50.8	68.3	100.9	111.6	114.2	118.6	118.0	118.4	118.3
New York ⁵	48.8	69.3	101.3	110.8	115.0	120.9	120.9	122.0	122.2
Philadelphia	47.7	69.5	102.0	113.0	118.5	123.1	120.9	122.1	123.1
Pittsburgh	46.7	67.3	101.1	111.2	116.8	121.8	119.8	121.2	122.3
Portland, Oreg.	46.1	69.5	102.9	110.6	117.0	120.7	120.7	121.0	121.3
St. Louis	46.2	67.8	102.1	112.3	116.3	121.2	118.7	119.0	121.1
San Francisco	45.2	69.5	100.9	112.0	117.8	123.1	122.6	124.4	126.1
Scranton	48.2	69.0	100.3	108.3	112.7	118.4	115.4	115.5	117.0
Seattle	47.7	69.3	101.6	112.1	117.1	121.3	120.8	122.7	125.1
Washington, D.C.	48.0	69.7	100.9	111.2	116.9	121.6	119.0	120.0	121.1

¹ January 1953=100.

² Comprises eggs, beverages (nonalcoholic), fats and oils, sugar and sweets, and miscellaneous foods.

³ Based on 51 cities for 1940, 58 cities for 1945 and 1950, and 46 cities thereafter. City indexes not compiled for 26 medium- and small-sized cities included in the national average.

⁴ Minneapolis-St. Paul after 1950. ⁵ New York-Northeastern N.J. after 1950.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Consumer Prices in the United States, 1953-58, Monthly Labor Review*, and records.

No. 474. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX—RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN 20 CITIES, GROUPED BY DATE OF RENT DECONTROL: 1950 TO 1961

[1947-49=100. Annual average]

CITY	Date of decontrol ¹	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Houston	Oct. 1949	126.4	137.4	138.7	138.1	138.5	138.7	139.2	138.9	138.5	137.0
Los Angeles	Dec. 1950	114.0	135.6	138.7	139.5	141.8	143.7	146.0	147.0	149.1	161.5
Portland, Oreg.	do	108.2	127.4	129.1	130.4	132.2	135.4	136.0	137.7	138.6	140.2
Atlanta	Oct. 1952	113.6	128.5	131.0	133.5	135.1	136.2	137.5	130.2	140.8	141.7
Detroit	do	106.3	129.7	132.9	141.1	144.8	147.6	147.1	144.4	142.2	140.2
Seattle	do	109.2	131.3	135.2	137.4	139.0	141.9	145.2	148.8	151.0	152.7
Scranton	May 1953	107.0	119.8	122.9	123.9	126.4	127.3	129.6	131.8	133.3	135.1
Cincinnati	do	104.8	124.7	129.1	132.2	135.8	139.8	142.0	143.5	144.2	146.5
Chicago	July 1953	109.2	130.2	142.7	160.7	166.0	160.3	163.9	165.6	167.4	168.9
Cleveland	do	107.3	129.4	140.6	144.2	150.6	157.0	159.8	160.8	161.0	161.7
Kansas City, Mo.	do	112.3	127.6	136.0	138.3	139.2	139.9	141.0	142.2	144.3	145.4
Minneapolis	do	109.7	125.0	138.9	141.6	145.7	149.3	152.5	154.4	157.0	159.4
Pittsburgh	do	105.8	118.4	123.2	124.5	125.8	127.7	130.1	132.1	134.7	136.5
St. Louis	do	106.9	122.8	133.5	136.5	139.5	142.5	146.1	148.2	150.4	150.9
San Francisco	do	104.6	125.3	129.3	132.3	135.3	139.5	144.7	149.7	164.8	159.6
Washington, D.C.	do	107.5	120.1	123.0	123.5	124.4	125.6	127.2	129.6	132.5	134.8
Boston	Dec. 1955	107.2	118.0	121.6	124.8	132.2	137.0	142.8	148.7	154.8	160.1
Baltimore	Mar. 1956	109.4	121.2	124.2	125.9	128.2	131.5	134.5	137.2	139.4	140.6
Philadelphia	Dec. 1956	105.2	113.0	115.2	116.5	118.2	123.0	126.1	128.5	130.1	132.2
New York	(?)	104.2	113.5	116.6	118.0	120.5	123.4	127.0	130.6	134.5	138.0

¹ Date wartime controls on rents were removed. ² Still under control.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 475. AVERAGE COSTS OF SPECIFIED MEDICAL SERVICES, FOR 20 CITIES: 1960

[As of most recent month available in last quarter. Based on data collected primarily for calculation in Consumer Price Index; see text, p. 341. Cost differences among cities may be due to variation in quality of service priced]

CITY	HOSPITAL COSTS PER DAY			GENERAL PRACTITIONER		Obstetrical case ¹	Appendectomy ¹	Tonsillectomy ¹	Tooth filling ²
	Men's pay ward	Semi-private room	Private room	Office visit	House visit				
Atlanta	\$12.62	\$14.62	\$17.38	\$4.24	\$7.68	\$156.67	\$158.33	\$79.17	\$4.80
Baltimore	17.02	18.88	21.60	4.31	5.79	176.67	180.83	60.00	4.20
Boston	26.62	29.88	33.25	4.64	5.91	188.83	170.83	70.83	5.00
Chicago	20.90	23.90	28.50	4.88	7.88	158.33	162.50	83.33	5.17
Cincinnati	11.50	18.75	21.00	4.00	6.06	111.08	154.17	73.00	4.00
Cleveland	\$ 28.40	\$ 31.83	\$ 37.33	4.72	7.50	158.83	150.00	77.50	5.17
Detroit	19.75	21.75	26.25	4.53	7.73	113.67	154.17	68.33	5.75
Houston	11.00	13.75	17.25	4.44	9.53	157.50	166.67	74.17	5.33
Kansas City, Mo.	14.18	16.30	19.30	4.22	7.28	114.20	146.50	71.67	4.58
Los Angeles	24.30	26.60	30.80	6.25	11.36	179.17	237.50	112.50	8.07
Minneapolis	22.00	24.05	27.20	4.00	7.44	116.67	170.17	70.83	4.67
New York	19.50	22.60	29.10	5.50	8.22	181.50	195.83	105.83	5.33
Philadelphia	15.50	20.88	24.25	4.19	6.00	170.83	135.83	70.00	6.00
Pittsburgh	15.50	18.20	23.40	4.56	6.38	146.50	154.17	70.00	5.17
Portland, Oreg.	20.25	22.44	24.31	4.72	8.57	157.50	170.17	79.17	6.58
San Francisco	28.12	28.88	33.62	5.94	9.19	185.00	246.67	100.00	8.43
Scranton	11.00	13.83	17.33	3.42	5.00	89.71	166.67	50.00	4.00
Seattle	25.00	27.88	31.75	5.18	9.06	162.17	195.83	77.50	6.67
St. Louis	13.75	16.00	19.50	4.28	7.39	125.00	180.00	77.00	5.17
Washington, D.C.	17.38	19.00	23.12	4.86	7.11	154.00	146.43	69.17	7.50

¹ Excluding anesthetic and hospital care.

² Amalgam, 1 surface.

³ Includes electroencephalogram, basal metabolism examination, transfusion service, and other specified tests.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 476. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND ELECTRICITY, FOR CITIES COMBINED: 1940 TO 1961

[1947-49=100. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 177-185]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Gas and electricity	103.9	100.7	102.7	110.7	113.0	117.0	110.9	124.8	125.8
Solid fuels and fuel oil	58.0	73.0	110.5	125.2	137.4	134.9	136.6	135.6	138.5
Gas (composite)				115.6	119.5	126.6	120.9	139.5	141.4
Gas for space heating	104.3	99.0	101.6	120.6	122.8	129.9	134.3	145.7	146.5
Gas other than space heating	101.2	97.1	104.0	112.6	117.4	124.5	128.7	135.7	138.1
Electricity (composite)	106.7	104.4	101.2	106.1	106.9	108.2	109.8	111.2	111.5
100 KWH	105.1	102.4	99.4	103.4	104.3	105.7	107.5	109.2	109.6
Bituminous coal	57.1	70.4	112.1	120.4	120.8	131.7	134.0	135.1	135.6
Pennsylvania anthracite	59.0	75.0	112.5	126.7	144.8	143.6	142.2	139.0	142.1
Petroleum fuel oil #2	58.6	71.7	105.1	124.4	137.2	129.3	131.1	128.8	134.0

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 477. COAL—AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES AND INDEXES, FOR CITIES COMBINED: 1941 TO 1962

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Prices not directly comparable because of different methods of calculation and change in number of cities or dealers reporting prices over the period covered. Indexes are comparable. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series E 183-184, for indexes]

YEAR AND MONTH	AVERAGE PRICE PER TON OF 2,000 POUNDS			INDEX (1947-49=100)			
	Bituminous ¹	Pennsylvania anthracite ²		Bituminous	Pennsylvania anthracite		
		Stove	Buckwheat No. 1		All sizes	Stove	Buckwheat No. 1
1941	\$9.10	\$11.92	\$8.43	60.6	62.3	62.5	58.3
1946	10.95	15.96	11.15	74.1	83.2	83.7	78.8
1947	12.99	17.23	11.05	87.6	90.3	90.8	83.3
1948	15.40	19.24	13.13	134.3	101.4	101.7	100.4
1949	15.88	20.34	13.67	108.1	108.3	107.5	116.3
1950	16.48	21.38	14.17	112.1	112.5	113.0	120.5
1951	16.87	23.70	14.61	114.0	123.4	125.2	130.0
1952	16.27	(3)	15.43	116.8	125.3	127.0	135.5
1953	14.95	20.36	17.05	119.2	134.0	134.6	153.4
1954	14.94	25.26	16.74	119.1	120.0	120.9	150.6
1955	15.10	25.08	16.03	120.4	126.7	128.1	144.2
1956	15.65	20.78	16.87	124.8	133.3	136.6	151.8
1957	16.28	28.62	19.22	129.8	144.8	146.2	173.1
1958	16.53	28.20	19.10	131.7	143.6	144.6	172.8
1959	16.89	27.89	19.04	134.0	142.2	143.0	172.3
1960	17.06	27.67	19.01	135.1	139.0	141.9	172.0
1961	17.12	28.14	19.51	135.6	142.1	144.8	176.5
March	17.30	28.56	20.09	137.0	145.2	146.5	181.7
June	16.74	27.47	18.86	132.6	137.3	140.9	170.7
September	17.04	27.89	19.35	135.0	140.6	143.0	175.1
December	17.33	28.90	19.84	137.3	147.0	148.2	179.5
1962, March	17.45	29.16	20.02	137.4	147.7	149.2	181.1

¹ Beginning 1952, weighted average price; unweighted for prior years.

² Weighted average price. ³ Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 478. AVERAGE TYPICAL RESIDENTIAL BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY IN CITIES OF 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 TO 1961

(As of January 1. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. 100, 250, and 500 kilowatt-hour consumptions were chosen to represent the typical usage of residential consumers who use electricity for, respectively, lighting and the operation of small appliances only; lighting, small appliances, and refrigeration; and lighting, small appliances, refrigeration, and cooking.)

YEAR	AVERAGE BILL IN DOLLARS FOR—			AVERAGE BILL IN CENTS PER KILOWATT-HOUR FOR—			INDEX OF AVERAGE BILL (Jan. 1, 1935=100) FOR—		
	100 kw.-hrs.	250 kw.-hrs.	500 kw.-hrs.	100 kw.-hrs.	250 kw.-hrs.	500 kw.-hrs.	100 kw.-hrs.	250 kw.-hrs.	500 kw.-hrs.
1940	4.06	7.37	10.55	4.1	3.0	2.1	80.9	82.7	76.1
1945	8.80	7.09	10.19	8.0	2.8	2.0	88.3	79.6	73.5
1946	3.85	7.04	10.13	3.0	2.8	2.0	82.4	79.0	73.0
1947	3.75	6.93	10.03	3.8	2.8	2.0	80.3	77.8	72.3
1948	3.74	6.92	10.08	3.7	2.8	2.0	80.1	77.7	72.7
1949	3.78	7.01	10.22	3.8	2.8	2.0	80.9	78.7	73.7
1950	3.76	6.98	10.11	3.8	2.8	2.0	80.5	78.3	72.0
1951	3.74	6.05	10.02	5.7	2.8	2.0	80.1	78.0	72.2
1952	3.76	6.97	10.08	3.8	2.8	2.0	80.5	78.2	72.7
1953	3.81	7.08	10.20	3.8	2.8	2.0	81.6	79.5	73.5
1954	3.82	7.10	10.23	3.8	2.8	2.1	81.8	79.7	73.8
1955	3.86	7.18	10.30	3.9	2.9	2.1	82.7	80.6	74.3
1956	3.88	7.21	10.36	3.9	2.9	2.1	83.1	80.9	74.7
1957	3.89	7.23	10.39	3.9	2.9	2.1	83.3	81.1	74.0
1958	3.03	7.30	10.47	3.9	2.9	2.1	84.2	81.9	75.5
1959	3.08	7.36	10.51	4.0	2.9	2.1	85.2	82.6	75.8
1960	4.04	7.44	10.02	4.0	3.0	2.1	86.5	83.5	76.6
1961	4.05	7.45	10.04	4.1	3.0	2.1	86.7	83.0	76.7

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Residential Electric Bills*.

No. 479. LOWEST AND HIGHEST NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR 250 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, BY STATES: 1961

[Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 2,500 inhabitants or more]

STATE	SERVED BY PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES		SERVED BY PUBLICLY OWNED UTILITIES		COMMUNITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE		COMMUNITIES OF 10,000 TO 49,999 INHABITANTS		COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 INHABITANTS	
	Utilities	Communities	Utilities	Communities	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills
New England:										
Maine	5	44	5	5	\$8.78	\$8.78	\$8.73	\$10.42	\$7.00	\$10.42
New Hampshire	6	23	1	1	9.08	9.08	7.43	9.08	8.00	9.04
Vermont	3	16	1	1	(3)	(3)	7.29	8.25	6.75	9.54
Massachusetts	21	121	24	26	6.25	9.07	6.97	9.07	7.46	11.73
Rhode Island	3	25	1	1	8.51	8.85	8.41	8.85	8.41	8.85
Connecticut	6	72	6	9	6.21	9.15	7.00	9.24	7.35	9.24
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14	326	24	25	6.78	8.92	4.40	9.84	4.70	9.84
New Jersey	5	292	6	8	7.41	8.40	7.41	9.65	7.41	9.65
Pennsylvania	15	425	23	23	6.48	8.40	6.80	9.54	6.80	11.04
East North Central:										
Ohio	10	250	48	50	6.10	8.45	6.00	8.45	5.75	9.75
Indiana	6	105	35	35	5.40	8.00	5.60	8.00	5.40	10.15
Illinois	11	316	31	31	5.70	8.02	6.80	10.25	6.80	11.10
Michigan	11	164	31	33	5.80	7.74	5.78	7.74	6.24	9.80
Wisconsin	8	98	35	36	4.85	7.10	4.75	7.05	4.70	8.25
West North Central:										
Minnesota	5	72	54	56	7.84	8.38	5.18	8.93	5.38	10.02
Iowa	8	77	28	28	7.26	9.25	5.40	9.25	6.00	10.50
Missouri	11	112	43	43	5.60	8.37	6.66	9.88	6.28	10.00
North Dakota	3	18	2	2	(3)	(3)	7.82	9.00	6.00	9.25
South Dakota	6	40	8	8	7.75	8.88	7.58	8.85	8.25	13.30
Nebraska										
Kansas	7	56	34	34	4.95	6.85	5.10	6.00	5.10	11.70
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	1	4	7	7	8.25	8.25	8.43	8.43	8.25	10.52
Maryland	6	59	4	4	6.30	8.27	6.80	10.52	6.80	10.52
District of Columbia	1	1			6.80	6.80				
Virginia	5	86	13	14	6.80	7.70	5.00	7.70	5.00	9.35
West Virginia	7	56	1	1	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.65	7.15	8.00
North Carolina	4	81	42	47	6.36	7.50	4.50	8.20	6.27	8.85
South Carolina	5	63	18	19	6.36	7.28	6.15	7.40	4.99	7.28
Georgia	2	82	40	40	5.90	7.65	5.60	7.63	5.00	8.02
Florida	5	164	27	33	7.15	9.01	7.15	10.28	7.15	12.25
East South Central:										
Kentucky	5	69	20	20	6.16	8.45	3.60	8.45	4.13	9.45
Tennessee	3	3	69	60	5.00	5.80	3.60	7.10	3.50	7.33
Alabama	3	79	36	35	4.13	5.51	3.50	7.65	3.50	7.08
Mississippi	2	43	25	25	7.03	7.63	3.50	8.65	3.50	9.26
West South Central:										
Arkansas	5	51	14	14	7.38	8.04	6.70	8.70	6.70	8.08
Louisiana	6	81	26	29	7.16	8.75	6.75	9.85	6.75	10.70
Oklahoma	4	58	32	32	7.62	8.61	7.02	10.50	6.00	11.41
Texas	13	275	50	54	5.91	8.86	4.25	8.91	4.25	9.00
Mountain:										
Montana	3	27	2	2	7.53	7.53	6.00	7.53	6.00	8.25
Idaho	4	31	4	4	(3)	(3)	5.70	6.08	5.32	6.08
Wyoming	6	15	4	4	(3)	(3)	6.20	8.50	6.10	10.40
Colorado	5	33	16	19	6.49	8.07	5.85	8.83	5.45	8.89
New Mexico	5	24	9	11	7.25	7.26	6.75	9.60	7.00	10.95
Arizona	5	37	5	6	7.13	7.77	6.34	9.00	7.10	11.30
Utah	3	25	14	14	6.68	6.68	5.40	6.68	6.30	8.74
Nevada	4	9	3	3	5.70	7.51	4.55	7.51	4.30	10.62
Pacific:										
Washington	3	46	23	40	3.55	5.04	3.50	6.61	3.25	6.52
Oregon	5	51	10	12	3.00	5.35	4.50	7.51	3.75	7.51
California	6	375	23	44	2.46	8.22	4.63	9.40	4.95	9.40
Alaska	1	1	8	7	(3)	(3)	9.40	17.75	5.75	16.00
Hawaii	5	23			8.52	8.52	8.52	12.60	8.52	11.16

¹ Only 1 community in this population group.

² Publicly owned utility.

³ No community in this population group.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Residential Electric Bills*.

No. 480. ELECTRICITY PRICES—NET MONTHLY BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES,
FOR 20 CITIES: 1959 TO 1961

[In dollars. Based on rates as of December 15 and includes all applicable taxes]

CITY	40 KW.-HRS.			100 KW.-HRS.			200 KW.-HRS.		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
Atlanta.....	1.87	1.86	1.86	3.74	3.73	3.72	5.83	5.81	5.79
Baltimore.....	2.20	2.19	2.19	4.34	4.33	4.33	7.34	7.32	7.32
Boston.....	2.83	2.84	2.84	5.32	5.33	5.34	8.87	8.41	8.41
Chicago.....	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.15	4.15	4.15	6.44	6.44	6.44
Cincinnati.....	1.68	1.86	1.86	3.42	3.69	3.69	5.77	6.09	6.00
Cleveland.....	1.60	1.79	1.79	3.50	3.60	3.60	5.70	5.85	5.85
Detroit.....	2.02	2.02	2.04	3.85	3.85	3.88	6.59	6.59	6.56
Houston.....	1.43	1.44	1.43	3.02	3.05	3.12	5.06	5.12	5.23
Kansas City, Mo.	2.19	2.19	2.19	4.23	4.23	4.23	6.94	6.94	6.94
Los Angeles.....	1.77	1.77	1.78	3.28	3.28	3.31	5.20	5.20	5.26
Minneapolis.....	1.93	1.93	1.93	3.86	3.86	3.86	6.75	6.75	6.76
New York.....	2.71	2.74	2.74	5.16	5.20	5.22	8.00	8.08	8.11
Philadelphia.....	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.93	3.93	3.93	5.80	5.80	5.80
Pittsburgh.....	2.29	2.29	2.29	4.11	4.11	4.11	6.19	6.19	6.19
Portland, Oreg.....	1.40	1.40	1.40	3.05	3.25	3.25	4.85	4.85	4.85
St. Louis.....	2.04	2.04	2.04	3.57	3.57	3.57	6.12	6.12	6.12
San Francisco.....	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.81	3.81	3.81	6.14	6.14	6.14
Scranton.....	2.44	2.44	2.44	4.68	4.68	4.68	7.43	7.43	7.43
Seattle.....	1.20	1.20	1.20	2.52	2.52	2.52	3.92	3.92	3.92
Washington, D.C.....	1.84	1.84	1.84	3.30	3.30	3.30	5.73	5.73	5.73

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 481. GAS PRICES—NET MONTHLY BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES, FOR
20 CITIES: 1959 TO 1961

[In dollars. Based on rates as of December 15 and includes all applicable taxes. One therm=100,000 British thermal units]

CITY AND KIND OF GAS	BILLS FOR NONHEATING USE						AVERAGE PRICE PER 100 THERMS AT HEATING RATES		
	10 therms			25 therms					
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
Atlanta.....natural.....	1.78	1.86	1.86	3.12	3.28	3.28	8.16	8.55	8.55
Baltimore.....do.....	2.88	2.85	2.81	4.32	4.87	4.77	-----	-----	-----
Boston.....natural and mixed.....	3.97	4.00	4.00	7.30	7.39	7.39	-----	-----	-----
Chicago.....natural.....	2.36	2.35	2.35	4.26	4.23	4.24	-----	-----	-----
Cincinnati.....do.....	1.58	1.62	1.61	2.40	2.51	2.49	7.68	8.11	8.04
Cleveland.....do.....	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.02	2.22	2.22	6.30	6.68	6.68
Detroit.....do.....	2.02	2.30	2.30	3.46	3.70	3.78	8.09	8.40	8.39
Houston.....do.....	1.04	1.94	1.98	3.02	3.03	3.09	7.10	7.34	7.40
Kansas City, Mo.....do.....	1.50	1.50	1.51	2.31	2.31	2.33	5.45	5.46	5.46
Los Angeles.....do.....	2.44	2.54	2.54	3.50	3.69	3.69	6.60	7.29	7.29
Minneapolis.....do.....	2.75	2.76	2.76	4.35	4.40	4.40	9.87	10.07	10.07
New York.....do.....	3.13	3.24	3.27	6.30	6.43	6.40	-----	-----	-----
Philadelphia.....mixed.....	1.98	2.01	2.01	4.62	4.69	4.69	6.50	-----	-----
Pittsburgh.....natural.....	2.04	2.08	2.07	2.99	3.04	3.04	7.77	8.00	7.97
Portland, Oreg.....do.....	2.90	3.08	3.08	5.29	5.63	5.63	11.08	12.94	12.94
St. Louis.....do.....	1.77	1.93	1.93	3.92	4.10	4.10	8.05	8.50	8.50
San Francisco.....do.....	1.42	1.44	1.65	2.30	2.34	2.59	5.73	5.90	6.02
Scranton.....do.....	3.10	3.40	3.46	5.93	6.80	6.30	-----	-----	-----
Seattle.....do.....	4.32	4.32	4.32	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	-----	-----
Washington, D.C.....do.....	2.88	2.41	2.33	4.73	4.81	4.62	13.68	13.89	13.12

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

Section 13

Elections

This section relates to popular participation in, and results of, Presidential, Congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are several tables concerning Congressional legislation.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. A detailed presentation of both Federal and State election statistics appears in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Governmental Affairs Institute. Data on Federal elections also appear in the *Congressional Directory*, United States Congress, and in the official State documents (Registers, Manuals, Reports of the Secretary of State, etc.) of the separate States.

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial, or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. No regular and complete system exists for reporting either the number of elections held or the numbers of votes cast for candidates, except for Federal offices, and, in most States, for State offices.

The conduct of elections in the United States for Federal, State, and local offices and on State and local issues is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and a few counties, by local charters. An important exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers.

The election of the President of the United States is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through the establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each Presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th Amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." The electors are elected by popular vote in all States. The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits Presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years.

The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912, it has remained constant at 435. However, the legislation granting Statehood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted 1 Representative to each of the new States and temporarily (during 1960 to 1962) increased the total of members to 437. The total number reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 Census. The 14th Amendment to the Constitution provides that "Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers . . ." The Constitution also requires that each State have at least 1 Representative. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were

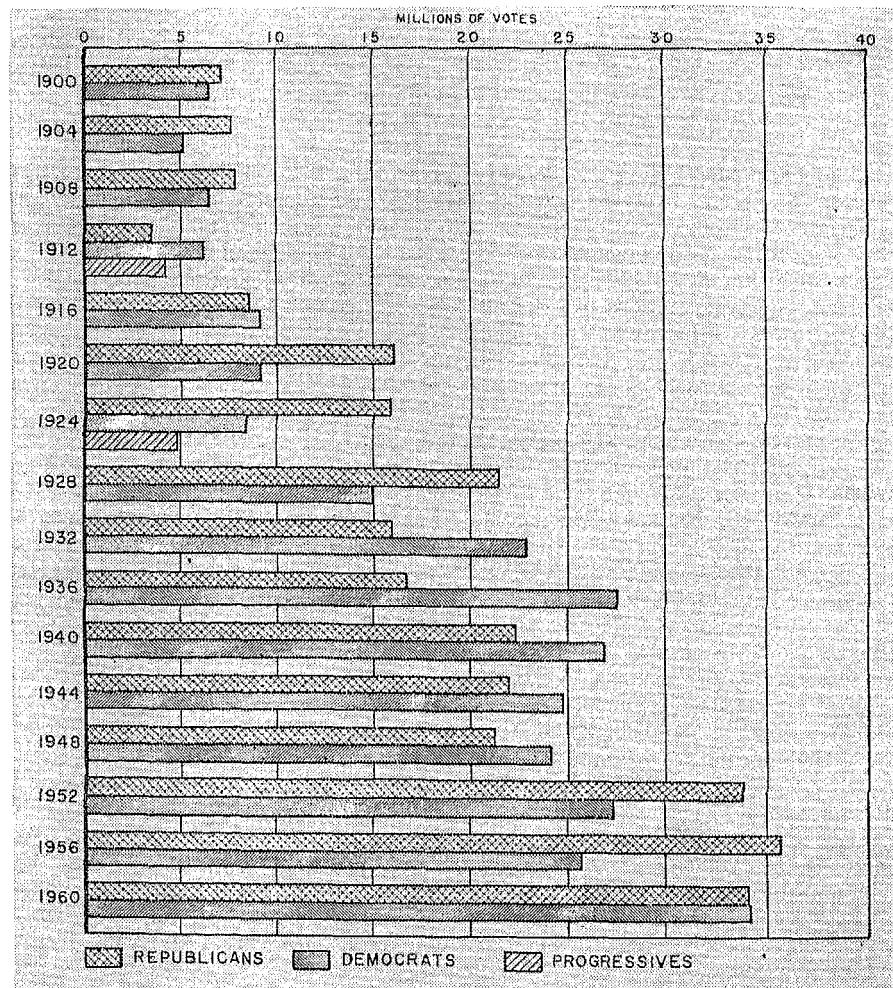
originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 27-31") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XIX. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR PARTIES: 1900 TO 1960

[See table 482]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Vote for President and Representatives

361

No. 482. ELECTORAL AND POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1900 TO 1960, AND VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES, 1930 TO 1960, BY POLITICAL PARTIES

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Includes vote cast for major party candidates endorsed by minor parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 27-31 and Y 146-149]

YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT									
	Total popular vote ¹	Republican Party			Democratic Party					
		Candidate	Populr vote Number	Per- cent	Elec- toral vote	Candidate	Populr vote Number	Per- cent	Elec- toral vote	
1900	1,000 13,968	McKinley	1,000 7,218	51.7	202	Bryan	1,000 6,357	45.5	155	
1904	13,521	T. Roosevelt	7,628	56.4	336	Parker	5,084	37.6	140	
1908	14,884	Taft	7,675	51.6	321	Bryan	6,412	43.1	162	
1912	15,037	do	3,487	23.2	8	Wilson	6,207	41.9	435	
1916	18,531	Hughes	8,534	46.1	254	do	9,128	49.3	277	
1920	26,748	Harding	16,143	60.4	404	Cox	9,130	34.1	127	
1924	29,086	Coolidge	15,718	54.0	382	Davis	8,386	28.8	136	
1928	36,812	Hoover	21,392	58.1	444	Smith	16,016	40.8	87	
1932	39,732	do	15,759	39.7	59	F. D. Roosevelt	22,810	57.4	472	
1936	45,643	Landon	16,675	36.5	8	do	27,753	60.8	523	
1940	40,891	Willkie	22,321	44.7	82	do	27,308	54.7	449	
1944	47,969	Dewey	22,015	45.9	99	do	25,607	53.4	432	
1948	48,691	do	21,970	45.1	189	Truman	24,106	49.5	303	
1952	61,303	Eisenhower	33,848	55.2	442	Stevenson	27,307	44.5	89	
1956	62,015	do	35,669	57.4	457	do	26,017	42.0	73	
1960 ²	68,836	Nixon	34,108	49.5	219	Kennedy	34,227	49.7	303	
VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.				VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES ⁷						
YEAR	Social- ist and Soc.- Labor	Misc. in- de- pend- ent ³	Prohi- bition	Com- mu- nist	YEAR	Total ⁸	Republican		Democratic	
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000 1930	1,000 13,032	52.6	1,000 11,044	44.6
1900	128	56	209	209	1932	24,777 37,657	41.4	20,540 15,575	54.5	
1904	434	117	259	259	1934	32,256 42,886	42.0	17,385 17,003	53.9	
1908	435	108	254	254	1936	36,236 17,047	39.6	23,944 17,612	55.8	
1912	929	4,119	206	206	1940	46,951 21,393	45.6	24,092 19,785	51.3	
1916	509	49	221	221	1944	48,074 14,203	49.6	12,934 10,750	46.1	
1920	952	334	180	180	1948	45,103 21,303	47.2	22,808 19,400	50.6	
1924	4,368	5,485	58	58	1952	45,103 28,431	47.0	15,221 12,605	49.7	
1928	289	74	20	20	1956	45,938 28,449	48.7	29,850 28,449	50.0	
1932	915	63	82	82	1960	45,938 19,915	48.5	25,720 23,347	51.1	
1936	200	897	38	80	1960 ²	20,920 44,137	45.5	23,820 28,755	51.9	
1940	114	44	58	46	1950	40,342 19,750	49.0	19,785 19,785	49.0	
1944	126	146	75	75	1952	57,571 28,431	49.4	28,605 28,605	49.7	
1948	169	2,943	103	103	1954	42,580 20,034	47.0	22,347 22,347	52.5	
1952	50	26	73	73	1956	58,426 45,819	48.7	29,850 25,720	51.1	
1956	46	314	42	42	1958 ²	45,819 19,915	48.5	25,720 23,347	50.1	
1960 ²	4,46	410	46	46	1960 ²	64,137 35,092	44.8	35,092 35,092	54.7	

¹ Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.

² Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

³ Mainly Progressive in 1912 and 1924, States Rights and Progressive in 1948.

⁴ Socialist-Labor only.

⁵ Includes 4,831,289 votes cast for La Follette, official candidate for the Progressive Party.

⁶ Workers Party.

⁷ See also table 480.

⁸ Includes minor party votes.

⁹ Although the Republican Party received 50.6 percent of the total vote cast, the Democratic Party won a greater number of individual contests for Representatives (221 as against 210 for the Republicans), and thereby retained control of the House of Representatives.

Source: 1900-1932, Edgar Eugene Robinson; *The Presidential Vote*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934. 1938-1944, Edgar Eugene Robinson; *They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1947. 1948-1956, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes*. 1960 for President, and 1956-1960 for Representatives, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 6, 1956*, *Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 4, 1960*, and *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*. (For some years, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute.)

No. 483. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR MAJORITY PARTY, BY STATES: 1936 TO 1952

[In thousands. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. See also table 482; for current figures, see table 484. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128.]

STATE	1936		1940		1944		1948		1952	
	Vote	Per-cent for ma-jority party								
Total	45,643	D-60.8	49,891	D-2 54.7	47,969	D-2 53.4	48,691	D-49.5	61,303	R-55.2
Alabama	276	D-86.4	294	D-85.2	245	D-81.3	215	(*)	425	D-64.9
Arizona	124	D-69.9	150	D-63.3	138	D-58.8	177	D-53.8	261	R-58.3
Arkansas	179	D-81.8	200	D-78.5	213	D-70.0	242	D-61.7	405	D-55.9
California	2,633	D-67.0	3,269	D-57.5	3,521	D-56.5	4,022	D-47.6	5,019	R-56.7
Colorado	489	D-60.4	549	R-50.9	505	R-53.2	515	D-51.9	625	R-60.8
Connecticut	601	D-55.3	782	D-53.4	832	D-52.3	884	R-49.5	1,003	R-55.9
Delaware	128	D-54.6	136	D-54.7	125	D-54.4	138	R-50.0	174	R-51.8
Florida	327	D-76.1	485	D-74.0	483	D-70.3	578	D-48.8	974	R-54.6
Georgia	293	D-87.1	313	D-84.8	328	D-81.7	419	D-60.8	651	D-69.9
Idaho	200	D-63.0	235	D-54.4	208	D-51.6	215	D-50.0	276	R-65.4
Illinois	3,957	D-57.7	4,218	D-51.0	4,036	D-51.5	3,984	D-50.1	4,459	R-55.0
Indiana	1,651	D-56.6	1,783	R-50.5	1,672	R-52.4	1,656	R-49.6	1,956	R-58.1
Iowa	1,143	D-54.4	1,215	R-52.0	1,053	R-52.0	1,038	D-50.3	1,246	R-64.0
Kansas	859	D-53.8	860	R-50.9	734	R-60.2	789	R-53.6	890	R-69.3
Kentucky	923	D-58.4	968	D-57.5	868	D-54.5	823	D-56.7	991	D-50.0
Louisiana	330	D-88.8	372	D-85.9	349	D-80.6	416	(*)	652	D-52.9
Maine	304	R-55.5	321	R-51.1	296	R-52.4	265	R-56.7	351	R-66.2
Maryland	626	D-62.3	660	D-58.8	608	D-51.9	597	R-49.4	807	R-55.7
Massachusetts	1,840	D-51.2	2,027	D-53.1	1,961	D-52.8	2,107	D-54.7	2,381	R-54.3
Michigan	1,805	D-56.8	2,086	R-49.9	2,205	D-50.2	2,110	R-49.2	2,782	R-55.8
Minnesota	1,130	D-61.8	1,251	D-51.5	1,126	D-52.4	1,212	D-57.2	1,370	R-55.3
Mississippi	162	D-87.1	176	D-95.7	180	D-88.0	192	(*)	286	D-60.5
Missouri	1,829	D-60.8	1,834	D-52.3	1,672	D-51.4	1,579	D-58.1	1,897	R-50.8
Montana	231	D-69.3	248	D-58.8	207	D-54.3	224	D-53.1	265	R-59.4
Nebraska	608	D-57.1	616	R-57.2	563	R-58.6	489	R-54.2	610	R-69.2
Nevada	44	D-72.8	53	D-60.2	54	D-54.6	62	D-50.4	82	R-61.4
New Hampshire	218	D-49.7	235	D-53.2	230	D-52.1	231	R-52.4	273	R-69.9
New Jersey	1,819	D-59.6	1,974	D-51.5	1,964	D-50.3	1,960	R-50.3	2,423	R-56.8
New Mexico	169	D-62.7	183	D-56.7	152	D-58.5	187	D-56.1	239	R-55.4
New York	5,595	D-58.8	6,302	R-48.0	6,317	R-47.3	6,177	R-46.0	7,129	R-55.5
North Carolina	839	D-73.4	823	D-74.0	791	D-66.7	791	D-58.0	1,211	D-53.9
North Dakota	274	D-59.6	281	R-55.1	220	R-53.8	221	R-52.2	270	R-71.0
Ohio	3,012	D-58.0	3,320	D-52.2	3,153	R-50.2	2,936	D-49.5	3,701	R-56.8
Oklahoma	750	D-66.8	826	D-57.4	722	D-55.5	722	D-52.7	949	R-54.6
Oregon	414	D-64.4	481	D-57.3	480	D-51.8	524	R-49.8	695	R-60.5
Pennsylvania	4,138	D-56.9	4,078	D-53.2	3,795	D-51.1	3,735	R-50.9	4,560	R-52.8
Rhode Island	310	D-52.9	321	D-56.7	299	D-58.6	328	D-57.6	414	R-50.9
South Carolina	116	D-98.6	100	D-95.6	103	D-87.6	143	(*)	340	D-50.9
South Dakota	296	D-54.0	308	R-57.4	232	R-58.3	250	R-51.8	294	R-69.3
Tennessee	477	D-68.8	523	D-67.3	511	D-60.4	550	D-49.1	893	R-50.0
Texas	850	D-87.3	1,117	D-81.0	1,144	D-71.8	1,147	D-65.4	2,073	R-53.2
Utah	217	D-69.3	248	D-62.3	248	D-60.4	276	D-54.0	330	R-58.9
Vermont	144	R-56.4	143	R-54.8	125	R-57.1	123	R-61.5	154	R-71.5
Virginia	335	D-70.2	347	D-63.1	388	D-62.4	419	D-47.9	618	R-56.5
Washington	692	D-66.4	704	D-58.2	856	D-56.8	805	D-52.6	1,097	R-54.2
West Virginia	830	D-60.5	868	D-57.1	716	D-54.9	749	D-57.3	874	D-51.9
Wisconsin	1,259	D-63.8	1,406	D-60.1	1,339	R-50.4	1,277	D-50.7	1,607	R-61.0
Wyoming	103	D-60.6	112	D-52.8	101	R-51.2	101	D-51.6	120	R-62.7

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Percentages based on figures which exclude votes of minor parties for candidates of major parties.

³ Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 40.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

Source: 1936-44, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1947; 1948, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*; 1952, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 87th Congress)*, 1961.

Vote for Presidential Electors

363

**No. 484. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, BY POLITICAL PARTIES,
BY STATES: 1956 AND 1960**

[In thousands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128]

STATE	1956					1960						
	Total	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Other parties	Percent of total	Total	Demo- cratic	Re- pub- lican	Other parties	Percent of total		
		Democ- ratic	Re- pub- lican				Democ- ratic	Re- pub- lican				
Total ¹	62,015	26,017	35,599	402	42.0	57.4	68,836	34,227	34,108	502	49.7	49.5
Alabama	497	281	196	20	56.5	39.4	570	324	238	8	56.9	41.8
Alaska								31	30		49.1	50.9
Arizona	290	113	177	(2)	38.0	61.0	398	177	221	(2)	44.4	55.5
Arkansas	407	213	186	7	52.5	45.8	429	215	185	29	50.2	43.1
California	5,466	2,420	3,028	19	44.3	55.4	6,507	3,224	3,200	23	49.6	50.1
Colorado	663	264	394	5	39.8	59.5	736	331	402	3	44.9	54.6
Connecticut	1,117	405	712	(2)	36.3	63.7	1,223	657	566		53.7	46.3
Delaware	178	79	98	1	44.6	55.1	196	100	96	1	50.6	49.0
Florida	1,124	480	644		42.7	57.8	1,544	749	795		48.5	51.5
Georgia	660	441	217	2	66.8	32.8	733	459	274		62.6	37.4
Hawaii								92	92		50.0	50.0
Idaho	273	106	167	(2)	38.8	61.2	300	130	162		46.2	53.8
Illinois	4,407	1,776	2,623	8	40.3	59.5	4,757	2,378	2,369	11	50.0	49.8
Indiana	1,075	784	1,183	8	39.7	59.9	2,135	952	1,175	8	44.6	55.0
Iowa	1,235	502	728	4	40.7	59.1	1,274	551	722	1	43.2	56.7
Kansas	866	296	567	3	34.2	65.4	929	363	561	4	39.1	60.4
Kentucky	1,054	476	572	5	45.2	54.3	1,124	522	603		46.4	53.6
Louisiana	618	244	329	45	39.5	53.3	808	407	231	170	50.4	28.6
Maine	352	102	249		29.1	70.9	422	181	241		43.0	57.0
Maryland	982	373	560		40.0	60.0	1,055	566	490		53.6	46.4
Massachusetts	2,349	948	1,303	7	40.4	59.3	2,469	1,487	977	6	60.2	39.6
Michigan	3,080	1,360	1,714	7	44.1	55.6	3,318	1,687	1,620	10	50.0	48.8
Minnesota	1,340	618	719	3	46.1	53.7	1,542	780	788	4	50.6	49.2
Mississippi	248	144	61	43	58.2	24.5	298	108	74	3 116	38.3	24.7
Missouri	1,833	918	914		50.1	49.9	1,934	972	962		50.3	49.7
Montana	271	116	155		42.9	57.1	278	135	142	1	48.6	51.1
Nebraska	577	199	378		34.5	65.5	613	233	381		37.9	62.1
Nevada	67	41	56		42.0	58.0	107	55	52		51.2	48.8
New Hampshire	267	96	177	(2)	33.8	66.1	290	138	158		46.6	53.4
New Jersey	2,479	849	1,608	27	34.6	65.4	2,773	1,385	1,363	24	50.0	49.2
New Mexico	254	106	147	1	41.8	57.8	311	156	154	1	50.2	49.4
New York	7,113	2,745	4,368		38.6	61.4	7,291	4 3,830	8,446	14	52.5	47.3
North Carolina	1,106	561	575		50.7	49.3	1,369	713	655		52.1	47.9
North Dakota	264	97	157	(2)	38.1	61.7	278	124	154	(2)	44.5	55.4
Ohio	3,702	1,440	2,263		38.9	61.1	4,162	1,944	2,218		40.7	53.3
Oklahoma	850	386	474		44.9	55.1	903	370	533		41.0	59.0
Oregon	736	329	406		44.8	55.2	775	367	408		47.4	52.6
Pennsylvania	4,567	1,079	2,580	9	43.3	56.5	5,007	2,556	2,440	10	51.1	48.7
Rhode Island	388	162	226		41.7	58.3	406	258	148		63.6	36.4
South Carolina	301	136	76	80	45.4	25.2	387	198	189		51.2	48.8
South Dakota	204	122	172		41.6	58.4	306	128	178		41.8	58.2
Tennessee	939	467	462	21	48.6	49.2	1,052	481	557	14	45.8	52.9
Texas	1,955	860	1,081	15	44.0	55.3	2,312	1,168	1,122	22	50.5	48.5
Utah	334	118	210		35.4	64.6	375	169	205	(2)	46.2	54.8
Vermont	153	43	110	(2)	27.8	72.2	167	69	98		41.4	58.6
Virginia	698	288	386	44	38.4	56.4	771	362	405	5	47.0	52.4
Washington	1,143	523	620		45.7	54.3	1,242	599	629	13	48.3	50.7
West Virginia	831	382	449		45.9	54.1	838	442	396		52.7	47.3
Wisconsin	1,551	587	955	9	37.8	61.6	1,729	831	895	3	48.0	51.8
Wyoming	124	50	75		39.9	60.1	140	63	77		46.0	55.0

¹ Includes Alaska and Hawaii for 1960.

² Less than 500.

³ Vote cast for unpledged Democratic electors who subsequently supported Harry F. Byrd for President.

⁴ Includes 406,176 Liberal Party votes cast for Democratic candidate.

⁵ By petition.

No. 485. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES,
BY STATES: 1924 TO 1960

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 32-79]

STATE	1924 ¹	1928	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948 ²	1952	1956 ³	1960 ⁴
Republican.....	382	444	59	8	82	99	189	442	457	219
Democratic.....	136	87	472	523	449	432	303	89	73	303
Alabama.....	D-12	D-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	(*)	D-11	³ D-10	⁴ D-5 R-3
Alaska.....										
Arizona.....	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Arkansas.....	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8
California.....	R-13	R-13	D-22	D-22	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32
Colorado.....	R-6	R-6	D-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Connecticut.....	R-7	R-7	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8
Delaware.....	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3
Florida.....	D-6	R-6	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10
Georgia.....	D-14	D-14	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12
Hawaii.....										
Idaho.....	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Illinois.....	R-29	R-29	D-29	D-29	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27
Indiana.....	R-15	R-15	D-14	D-14	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
Iowa.....	R-13	R-13	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10
Kansas.....	R-10	R-10	D-9	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
Kentucky.....	R-13	R-13	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10
Louisiana.....	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	(*)	D-10	R-10	D-10
Maine.....	R-6	R-6	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5
Maryland.....	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-9	R-9	D-9
Massachusetts.....	R-18	D-18	D-17	D-17	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16
Michigan.....	R-15	R-15	D-19	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20
Minnesota.....	R-12	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11
Mississippi.....	D-10	D-10	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	(*)	D-8	D-8	(*)
Missouri.....	R-18	R-18	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13
Montana.....	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Nebraska.....	R-8	R-8	D-7	D-7	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Nevada.....	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3
New Hampshire.....	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
New Jersey.....	R-14	R-14	D-16	D-16	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16
New Mexico.....	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
New York.....	R-45	R-45	D-47	D-47	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45	D-45
North Carolina.....	D-12	R-12	D-13	D-13	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14
North Dakota.....	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Ohio.....	R-24	R-24	D-26	D-26	D-26	R-25	D-25	R-25	R-25	R-25
Oklahoma.....	D-10	R-10	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	⁴ R-7
Oregon.....	R-5	R-5	D-5	D-5	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
Pennsylvania.....	R-38	R-38	R-36	D-36	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32
Rhode Island.....	R-5	D-5	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
South Carolina.....	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	(*)	D-8	D-8	D-8
South Dakota.....	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Tennessee.....	D-12	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-12	D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11
Texas.....	D-20	R-20	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24
Utah.....	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Vermont.....	R-4	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Virginia.....	D-12	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12
Washington.....	R-7	R-7	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9
West Virginia.....	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	D-8
Wisconsin.....	(*)	R-13	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	R-12
Wyoming.....	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3

¹ Excludes 13 electoral votes of Wisconsin cast for Independent Progressive candidates.

² Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.

³ Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones.

⁴ Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

Vote for Senators

365

No. 486. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1956, 1958, AND 1960

[In thousands. Years in which no regular elections occur indicated by leaders. Elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms excluded]

STATE	1956			1958			1960					
	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for majority party	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for majority party	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for majority party
Total	43,855	22,200	21,249	50.6	337,596	220,658	116,261	54.9	33,662	18,551	14,895	55.1
Alabama	330	330	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	554	389	165	70.2
Alaska	-	-	-	-	250	226	23	52.6	60	38	22	63.4
Arizona	278	171	107	61.4	294	129	165	56.1	-	377	-	100.0
Arkansas	400	332	68	83.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	5,361	2,446	2,893	54.0	5,155	2,928	2,204	57.0	-	-	-	-
Colorado	637	320	317	50.2	-	-	-	-	728	335	389	53.5
Connecticut	1,114	479	611	54.8	960	565	411	57.3	-	-	-	-
Delaware	-	-	-	-	154	72	82	53.3	195	96	98	50.7
Florida	655	655	-	100.0	542	366	186	71.2	-	576	576	-
Georgia	641	541	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	2165	278	287	52.9	-	-	-	-
Idaho	265	149	103	56.2	-	-	-	-	202	139	158	52.8
Illinois	4,265	1,950	2,307	54.1	-	-	-	-	4,633	2,531	2,094	54.6
Indiana	1,964	872	1,084	55.2	1,724	874	732	56.5	-	-	-	-
Iowa	1,170	543	636	53.9	-	-	-	-	1,238	595	642	51.9
Kansas	825	334	478	57.9	-	-	-	-	889	389	485	54.6
Kentucky	1,007	500	507	50.3	-	-	-	-	1,089	445	644	50.2
Louisiana	336	336	-	100.0	284	173	112	60.8	417	642	432	70.8
Maine	893	420	478	53.0	-	-	-	-	417	160	257	61.6
Maryland	-	-	-	-	752	367	385	51.2	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	1,862	1,363	488	73.2	2,418	1,051	1,359	56.2
Michigan	-	-	-	-	2,272	1,217	1,047	53.6	3,227	1,669	1,549	51.7
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	1,150	609	536	52.9	1,557	884	649	57.5
Mississippi	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	100.0	266	244	22	91.8
Missouri	1,801	1,016	785	56.4	1,174	780	394	66.5	1,880	1,000	881	53.2
Montana	-	-	-	-	220	175	55	76.2	277	140	186	50.7
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	417	185	232	55.6	500	246	353	58.9
Nevada	96	51	46	52.6	84	49	36	57.7	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	252	91	161	64.1	-	-	-	-	288	114	174	60.3
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	1,881	967	882	51.4	2,665	1,151	1,484	55.7
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	203	127	70	62.7	301	191	110	63.4
New York	6,901	2,965	3,724	53.3	5,602	2,438	2,843	50.7	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	1,099	731	367	66.6	-	-	-	-	1,291	794	498	61.4
North Dakota	244	88	165	63.6	205	85	117	87.2	-	-	-	-
Ohio	3,625	1,865	1,661	52.9	3,149	1,652	1,497	52.5	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	831	460	371	55.3	-	-	-	-	864	474	386	54.8
Oregon	732	397	335	54.2	-	-	-	-	756	413	343	54.6
Pennsylvania	4,530	2,269	2,251	50.1	3,989	1,930	2,043	51.2	-	276	124	68.9
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	345	222	122	64.5	400	-	-	-
South Carolina	280	230	50	82.2	-	-	-	-	330	330	-	100.0
South Dakota	291	143	148	50.8	-	-	-	-	305	145	160	52.4
Tennessee	-	-	-	-	402	317	76	79.0	820	594	234	71.8
Texas	-	-	-	-	787	587	186	74.6	2,254	1,307	927	58.0
Utah	330	152	178	54.0	291	113	101	38.7	-	-	-	-
Vermont	155	52	103	66.4	124	60	65	52.2	-	-	-	-
Virginia	-	-	-	-	458	317	-	69.3	622	506	-	81.4
Washington	1,122	686	437	61.1	887	597	278	67.8	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	645	382	263	59.2	828	458	870	55.8
Wisconsin	1,623	628	592	58.6	1,195	682	510	57.1	-	60	78	56.4
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	114	58	56	50.8	139	-	-	-

¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties.

² Total includes Alaska and Hawaii, figures for which represent votes cast for the 4-year term. Votes cast for the 2-year term were as follows: Alaska—Democratic 40,939 and Republican 7,299; Hawaii—Democratic 83,700 and Republican 79,123 (general election held July 28, 1959).

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House (except as noted); *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 6, 1956*, *Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 4, 1958*, and *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*. (In some cases, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.)

No. 487. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES: 1790 TO 1960

(Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. Until 1940, population for apportionment purposes excluded Indians not taxed and until 1870, excluded two-fifths of slaves. Until 1850, apportionment ratios were chosen arbitrarily; 1850 to 1900, ratios were apportionment population of U. S. divided by predetermined number of Representatives; from 1910 on, apportionment ratios shown were computed by dividing fixed number (435) of Representatives into apportionment population but were not used in the original calculations, which were based on priority lists. No reapportionment based on 1920 Population Census. For discussion of apportionment methods, see S. Doc. No. 304, 76th Cong., 3d sess., *A Survey of Methods of Apportionment in Congress*, by Edward V. Huntington. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 155-204]

ITEM	BASED ON CENSUS OF—																
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960
Apportionment ratio ¹ (per 1,000)	33	33	35	40	48	71	93	127	131	152	174	194	211	281	301	345	410
STATE																	
Total representatives.	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	437	435	
Alabama			71	8	5	7	7	6	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8	
Alaska															81	1	
Arizona															2	3	
Arkansas			71	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	4	
California				72	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	38		
Colorado							71	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4		
Connecticut	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6		
Delaware	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Florida						71	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	8	12	
Georgia	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10		
Hawaii															81	2	
Idaho															2	2	
Illinois		71	1	3	7	9	14	19	71	1	1	2	2	2	25	24	
Indiana		71	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11		
Iowa				72	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	8		
Kansas						1	3	7	8	8	8	8	7	6	5		
Kentucky	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	9	9	8		
Louisiana		71	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8		
Maine		10	7	7	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2		
Maryland	8	9	0	0	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8		
Massachusetts	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	12	
Michigan			71	3	4	6	8	9	11	12	12	13	17	17	18	19	
Minnesota						72	2	3	5	5	7	9	10	9	9	8	
Mississippi		71	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	5	
Missouri		1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	16	13	13	11	10	
Montana									71	1	1	2	2	2	2		
Nebraska									71	1	3	6	6	5	4	3	
Nevada									71	1	1	1	1	1	1		
N. Hampshire	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2		
New Jersey	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	15	
New Mexico													71	1	2	2	
New York	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	41	
N. Carolina	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	11	
N. Dakota																	
Ohio		71	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23		
Oklahoma													75	8	9		
Oregon													8	9	8		
Pennsylvania	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30	27
Rhode Island	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	
S. Carolina	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	
S. Dakota																	
Tennessee		71	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	
Texas						72	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	
Utah																	
Vermont	2	4	8	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	
Virginia	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	
Washington																	
West Virginia																	
Wisconsin																	
Wyoming																	

¹ Ratio of apportionment population to Representatives. ² See headnote.

³ Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See footnote 7.

⁴ Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See footnote 7.

⁵ Membership originally fixed at 233 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192). One member assigned to Colorado after apportionment.

⁶ Includes one member each assigned to Alaska and Hawaii after apportionment.

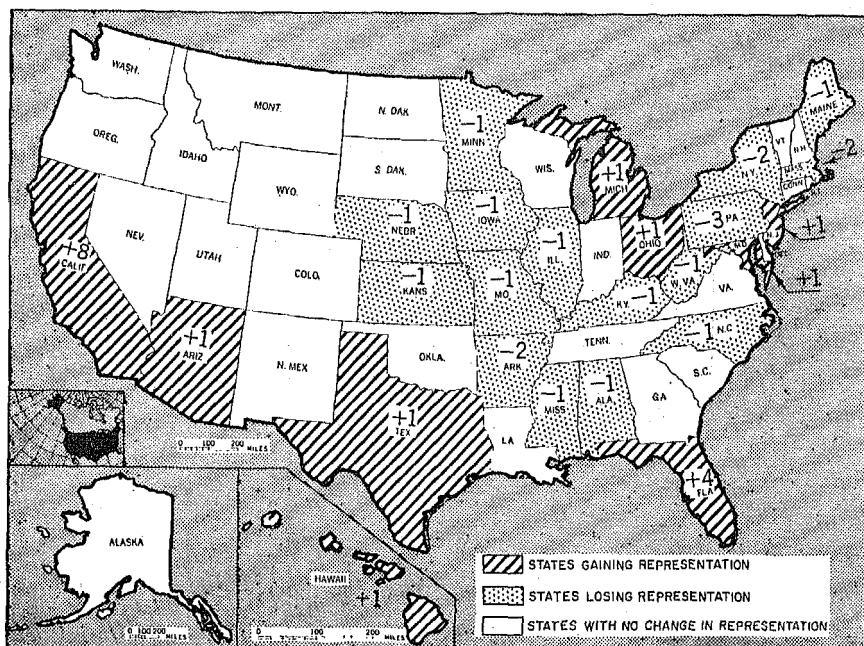
⁷ Assigned after apportionment. ⁸ Members seated in 1959.

⁹ Included in apportionment act in anticipation of Statehood.

¹⁰ Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 558).

FIG. XX. GAIN OR LOSS OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES, BASED ON THE 1960 CENSUS

[See table 487]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 488. PRIMARY ELECTIONS HELD IN SELECTED SOUTHERN STATES: 1958 AND 1960

[**Vote in thousands.** A primary election is one in which the voters of a political party nominate candidates to run for public office in a general election. Because of the overwhelming supremacy of the Democratic Party in the South, votes cast in the primary elections for Senator or Governor are often a better measure of voter participation than those cast in the general elections.]

STATE	1958		1960		STATE	1958		1960	
	Office	Vote cast	Office	Vote cast		Office	Vote cast	Office	Vote cast
Alabama.....	Governor ..	618	Senator.....	404	South Carolina.....	Governor ..	377	Senator.....	306
Arkansas.....	Governor ..	384	Governor ..	407	Tennessee.....	Governor ..	685	Senator.....	718
Florida.....	Senator ..	720	Governor .. ¹	937	Texas.....	Governor ..	1,317	Governor ..	1,529
Georgia.....	Governor ..	620	(?)	(?)	Virginia.....	Governor .. ²	150	(?)	(?)
Louisiana.....	(?)	(?)	Governor .. ³	643					
Mississippi.....	Governor .. ⁴	441	Senator.....	145					
North Carolina.....	(?)	(?)	Governor .. ¹	653					

¹ First primary.

² No contested Democratic primary for Senator or Governor this year in this State.

³ Vote in 1959.

⁴ Vote in 1957.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.

No. 489. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1956, 1958, AND 1960

[In thousands. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative is elected from the State at large. In New Mexico and North Dakota, 2 Representatives are elected from the State at large. In Connecticut, Texas (1956), and Washington (1958), Representatives are elected by district, except 1 who is elected at large; these at-large votes are not reflected in this tabulation. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, the votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also notes below.]

STATE	1956				1958				1960			
	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party
Total	58,426	29,850	28,449	51.1	245,819	225,720	219,915	2 56.1	64,137	35,092	28,755	54.7
Ala.	383	331	52	86.5	237	231	6	87.4	438	390	48	80.0
Alaska					49	28	21	57.5	59	34	26	57.6
Ariz.	281	147	134	52.4	278	139	138	50.2	377	178	197	52.3
Ark.	270	235	34	87.3	60	329	-----	49.0	70	368	312	82.9
Calif. ⁴	5,178	2,711	2,467	52.4	4,954	2,072	1,981	60.0	6,193	3,387	2,855	53.9
Colo.	629	332	207	52.8	533	310	223	58.2	715	370	345	51.7
Conn.	1,114	437	674	60.5	968	519	449	53.6	1,216	650	566	53.5
Del.	176	85	92	52.0	153	77	76	50.2	195	98	96	50.3
Fla.	942	590	352	62.6	494	355	139	71.8	1,248	861	387	69.0
Ga.	503	522	59	88.1	150	159	-----	100.0	574	549	25	95.6
Hawaii					1164	1112	551	568.2	183	126	47	74.3
Idaho	260	121	140	53.6	239	124	115	52.0	290	150	131	54.8
Ill.	4,240	1,967	2,273	53.6	3,230	1,754	1,408	54.3	4,035	2,370	2,285	51.1
Ind.	1,961	864	1,092	55.7	1,721	922	709	53.6	2,122	1,033	1,088	51.3
Iowa	1,170	534	637	54.4	830	417	413	50.3	1,226	503	633	54.1
Kans.	827	387	439	53.0	718	360	355	50.1	871	399	472	54.2
Ky.	965	503	462	52.2	476	310	164	65.1	913	539	374	59.0
La.	358	330	57	85.2	182	178	4	97.7	519	442	78	85.2
Maine	202	142	150	51.4	275	146	129	53.2	409	177	231	56.5
Md.	866	444	421	51.3	712	464	248	65.1	981	582	398	59.4
Mass.	2,242	1,003	1,148	51.2	1,778	1,021	756	57.4	2,250	1,378	880	61.0
Mich.	2,995	1,401	1,500	50.1	2,254	1,194	1,055	53.0	3,222	1,639	1,578	50.9
Minn.	1,389	712	676	51.3	1,131	596	555	52.7	1,515	760	750	50.2
Miss.	206	206	-----	100.0	61	61	-----	100.0	258	253	5	98.1
Mo.	1,693	1,011	682	50.7	1,167	737	430	63.2	1,843	1,063	780	57.7
Mont.	263	146	117	55.6	228	148	81	64.7	272	139	134	51.1
Nebr.	546	220	324	59.2	416	195	220	53.0	581	253	328	56.5
Nev.	94	51	43	54.2	82	55	27	66.9	104	60	44	57.7
N.H.	253	98	155	61.3	198	81	115	58.4	285	119	166	58.2
N.J.	2,388	973	1,392	58.3	1,006	839	944	49.5	2,659	1,276	1,302	51.2
N. Mex.	8244	5130	6115	53.1	1198	6125	673	63.1	7301	7177	7124	58.8
N.Y.	6,837	3,073	3,745	54.4	5,523	2,751	2,690	49.8	7,024	3,630	3,268	47.9
N.C.	1,025	716	309	69.9	609	431	178	70.8	1,302	787	515	60.4
N. Dak.	229	86	144	62.6	107	100	98	54.2	250	121	136	53.1
Ohio	3,831	1,445	1,937	57.3	3,111	1,581	1,530	50.8	3,847	1,766	2,080	54.1
Okla.	813	485	327	59.7	530	389	159	60.7	830	459	379	54.7
Oreg.	719	380	338	52.0	506	339	256	56.9	762	390	372	51.2
Pa.	4,519	2,132	2,387	52.8	3,061	2,020	1,941	51.0	4,954	2,555	2,306	52.2
R.I.	377	203	173	54.0	341	215	126	63.1	392	269	124	68.6
S.C.	262	250	12	95.3	77	77	-----	100.0	328	328	-----	100.0
S. Dak.	288	146	143	50.5	258	133	125	51.4	301	132	160	56.1
Tenn.	681	401	279	58.9	372	277	95	74.5	648	440	203	68.4
Tex.	1,707	1,465	239	85.8	769	674	91	87.6	2,040	1,681	297	82.4
Utah	329	136	194	58.9	286	141	146	50.8	369	187	183	50.7
Vt.	155	51	104	67.1	123	63	60	51.5	166	71	95	57.2
Va.	697	416	280	59.7	432	310	86	73.8	640	411	200	64.2
Wash.	1,062	478	584	55.0	877	406	468	53.3	1,125	478	647	57.5
W. Va.	806	428	378	63.1	616	381	235	61.9	820	468	352	57.1
Wis.	1,522	697	825	54.2	1,181	633	548	53.6	1,663	813	846	50.9
Wyo.	120	50	70	58.2	112	52	60	53.6	135	64	70	52.2

¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties.

² Includes Alaska and Hawaii; general election held in Alaska on Nov. 25, 1958, and in Hawaii on July 28, 1959.

³ Vote for the 5th District only. Arkansas law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

⁴ A person may be candidate of one or more parties for same office, so party votes for candidates are not segregable. Party vote shown is computed by assigning to a party total votes for candidates who are members of that party.

⁵ General election held July 28, 1959.

⁶ Voters entitled to vote for any 2 candidates; total ascertained by adding the highest vote received by a single candidate in each political party.

⁷ Although elected at large, candidates filed for a particular seat. Voters entitled to vote for 1 candidate in each of the 2 contests. Data shown represent contest with the greater total vote cast.

⁸ Includes votes cast by minor parties for Democratic-endorsed and Republican-endorsed candidates.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 6, 1956*, *Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 4, 1958*, and *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*.

Composition of Congress

369

No. 490. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, BY STATES: 1957 TO 1961

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

STATE	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	85th Congress ¹ (1957)		86th Congress (1959)		87th Congress ² (1961)		85th Congress (1957)		86th Congress (1959)		87th Congress (1961)	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Total ³	233	200	283	153	262	174	49	47	64	34	65	35
Alabama	9		9		9		2		2		2	
Alaska		1		1		1		1		2		2
Arizona	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arkansas	6		6		6		2		2		2	
California	13	17	16	14	16	14	2		1	1	1	1
Colorado	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Connecticut	6	6	4	2			2	1	1	1	1	1
Delaware	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1		2
Florida	7	1	7	1	7	1	2		2		2	
Georgia	10		10		10		2		2		2	
Hawaii ⁴			1		1				1	1	1	1
Idaho	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois	11	14	14	11	14	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indiana	2	9	8	3	3	7		2	1	1	1	1
Iowa	1	7	4	4	2	6		2		2		2
Kansas	1	5	3	3	1	5		2		2		2
Kentucky	6	2	7	1	7	1		2		2		2
Louisiana	8		8		8		2		2		2	
Maine	1	2	2	1			3		2	1	1	1
Maryland	4	3	7		6	1		2		2		2
Massachusetts	7	7	8	6	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan	6	12	7	11	7	11	1	1	2		2	
Minnesota	5	4	4	5	3	6	1	1	2		2	
Mississippi	6		6		6		2		2		2	
Missouri	10	1	10	1	9	2	2		2		2	
Montana	2		2		1		1	2		2		2
Nebraska		4	2	2			4		2		2	
Nevada	1		1		1		1	1	2		2	
New Hampshire	2		2		2		2		2		2	
New Jersey	4	9	5	9	6	8		2	1	1	1	1
New Mexico	1		2		2		2		2		2	
New York	17	26	19	24	22	21		2		2		2
North Carolina	11	1	11	1	11	1	2		2		2	
North Dakota	2		1	1		2		2		2	1	1
Ohio	6	17	9	14	7	16	1	1	2		2	
Oklahoma	5	1	5	1	5	1	2		2		2	
Oregon	3	1	3	1	2	2	2		2		2	
Pennsylvania	13	17	16	14	14	16	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhode Island	2		2		2		2		2		2	
South Carolina	6		6		6		2		2		2	
South Dakota	1	1	1	1			2		2		2	
Tennessee	7	2	2	2	7	2	2		2		2	
Texas	21	1	21	1	21	1	2		2		2	
Utah	2	1	1	2				2	1	1	1	1
Vermont	1	1				1		2	1	2		2
Virginia	8	2	8	2	8	2	2		2		2	
Washington	1	6	1	6	2	5	2		2		2	
West Virginia	4	2	5	1	5	1	1	1	2		2	
Wisconsin	3	7	5	5	4	6	1	2	1	1	1	1
Wyoming	1		1		1		1	1	1	2		2

¹ Data exclude 1 vacancy for New Jersey and 1 for New Mexico.² Data exclude undetermined seat in Fifth Congressional District of Indiana.³ Excludes Hawaii in 85th and 86th Congresses.⁴ Members of Congress were seated on August 21, 1959.

No. 491. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1915 TO 1961

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 139-145]

YEAR	President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Major-party	Prin-cipal minor-it y party	Other (except vacancies)	Major-party	Prin-cipal minor-it y party	Other (except vacancies)
1915	D (Wilson)	64th	D-230	R-196	9	D-56	R-40	
1917	D (Wilson)	65th	D-216	R-210	6	D-53	R-42	
1919	D (Wilson)	66th	R-240	D-199	3	R-49	D-47	
1921	R (Harding)	67th	R-301	D-131	1	R-59	D-37	
1923	R (Coolidge)	68th	R-225	D-205	3	R-51	D-43	2
1925	R (Coolidge)	69th	R-247	D-183	4	R-56	D-39	1
1927	R (Coolidge)	70th	R-237	D-195	3	R-40	D-46	1
1929	R (Hoover)	71st	R-267	D-167	1	R-56	D-39	1
1931	R (Hoover)	72d	D-220	R-214	1	R-48	D-47	1
1933	D (F. Roosevelt)	73d	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1
1935	D (F. Roosevelt)	74th	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-25	2
1937	D (F. Roosevelt)	75th	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	D (F. Roosevelt)	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	(D) (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-40	R-47	
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-----	D-48	R-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-----	D-49	R-47	
1959	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-283	R-153	-----	D-64	R-34	
1961	D (Kennedy)	87th	D-262	R-174	-----	D-65	R-35	

¹ Excludes Hawaii. Members of Congress from Hawaii (2 Senators—1 Republican and 1 Democrat; 1 Representative—Democrat) were seated on August 21, 1959.

² House of Representatives data exclude undetermined seat in Fifth Congressional District of Indiana.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing; *Congressional Directory*.

No. 492. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1945 TO 1961

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 129-138]

ITEM	79th Cong.	80th Cong.	81st Cong.	82d Cong.	83d Cong.	84th Cong.	85th Cong.	86th Cong.	87th Cong.
Period of session	1945-46	1947-48	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961
Measures introduced	10,330	10,797	14,988	12,730	14,952	17,687	19,112	18,261	12,862
Bills	9,748	10,108	14,219	12,062	14,181	16,782	18,205	17,230	12,124
Joint resolutions	582	680	769	668	771	905	907	1,031	738
Measures enacted	1,625	1,466	2,119	1,617	1,783	1,921	1,854	1,292	685
Public	733	1,009	1,016	594	781	1,028	1,009	800	401
Private	892	457	1,103	1,023	1,002	893	845	492	284

Source: U.S. Congress; *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

No. 493. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1913 TO 1961

PERIOD	President	VETOED BILLS			Bills passed over veto
		Total	Regular	Pocket	
1913-1921	Wilson	44	33	11	38
1921-1923	Harding	6	5	1	6
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	30	4
1929-1933	Hoover	37	21	16	34
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	631	371	260	622
1945-1953	Truman	256	180	70	238
1953-1960	Eisenhower	201	83	118	198
1961	Kennedy	8	6	2	8

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library; *Veto Messages . . . 1889-1956*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

Vote for Governor

371

No. 494. VOTE CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY STATES, 1954 TO 1960, AND CANDIDATES ELECTED

[In thousands. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party]

STATE	1954		1956		1958		1960		Candidate elected ¹
	Total vote	Percent for ma- jority party							
Ala.	333	D-73.4			271	D-88.4			John Patterson.
Alaskn.					49	D-59.6			William A. Egan.
Ariz.	244	D-52.5	289	D-59.5	290	R-55.1	397	R-59.3	Paul Fannin.
Ark.	335	D-62.1	389	D-80.6	287	D-82.5	422	D-69.2	Orval E. Faubus.
Calif.	4,030	R-56.8			5,256	D-59.7			Edmund G. Brown.
Colo. ²	490	D-53.6	645	D-51.3	550	D-58.4			S. L. R. McNichols.
Conn.	937	D-49.5			975	D-72.3			Abraham A. Ribicoff ³ .
Del.			177	R-52.0			195	D-51.7	Elbert N. Carvel.
Fla.	4,368	D-80.4	1,015	D-73.7			1,419	D-59.8	C. Farris Bryant.
Ga.	332	D-100.0			168	D-100.0			Ernest Vandiver.
Hawaii.					169	R-51.1			William F. Quinn. ⁴
Idaho.	220	R-54.2			239	R-51.0			Robert E. Smylie.
Ill.			4,315	R-50.3			4,074	D-55.5	Otto Kerner.
Ind.			1,954	R-55.6			2,129	D-50.4	Matthew E. Welsh.
Iowa.	849	R-51.4	1,204	D-51.2	859	D-54.1	1,237	R-52.1	Norman A. Erbe.
Kans.	623	R-53.0	865	D-55.5	736	D-56.5	923	R-56.0	John Anderson, Jr.
Ky. ⁵	778	D-58.0			853	D-60.6			Bert T. Combs.
La.			172	D-100.0			507	D-80.5	Jimmie H. Davis.
Maine ²	249	D-54.5	305	D-59.2	280	D-52.0	417	R-52.7	John H. Reed. ⁴
Md.	700	R-54.5			763	D-63.6			J. Millard Tawes.
Mass.	1,904	R-51.8	2,340	D-52.8	1,899	D-56.2	2,417	R-52.9	John A. Volpe.
Mich.	2,187	D-55.6	3,050	D-54.7	2,312	D-53.0	3,256	D-50.6	John B. Swainson.
Minn.	1,151	D-52.7	1,422	D-51.4	1,100	D-56.8	1,550	R-50.6	Elmer L. Andersen.
Miss. ⁶	41	D-100.0			58	D-100.0			Ross R. Barnett.
Mo.			1,808	D-52.1			1,887	D-58.0	John M. Dalton.
Mont.			270	R-51.4			280	R-55.1	Donald G. Nutter.
Nebr.	415	R-60.3	568	R-54.3	421	D-50.2	600	D-52.3	Frank B. Morrison.
Nev.	78	R-53.1			85	D-50.9			Grant Sawyer.
N.H.	195	R-55.1	259	R-54.7	207	R-51.7	291	R-55.5	Wesley Powell.
N.J.	1,811	D-53.2			2,018	D-54.6			Robert B. Meyer.
N.Mex.	194	D-57.0	252	R-52.2	205	D-50.5	306	R-52.0	Edwin L. Mechem.
N.Y.	5,162	D-49.6			5,718	R-54.7			Nelson Rockefeller.
N.C.			1,136	D-67.0			1,360	D-64.4	Terry Sanford.
N.Dak.	194	R-64.2	252	R-58.5	211	R-53.1	275	D-49.4	William L. Guy.
Ohio ²	2,598	D-54.1	3,542	R-56.0	3,284	D-56.9			Michael V. DiSalle.
Okla.	609	D-58.7			539	D-74.1			J. Howard Edmondson.
Oreg.	567	R-56.9	4,731	D-50.5	600	R-55.3			Mark Hatfield.
Pa.	3,720	D-53.7			3,987	D-50.8			David L. Lawrence.
R.I.	329	D-57.7	384	D-60.1	347	R-50.9	401	D-56.9	John A. Notti, Jr.
S.C.	214	D-100.0			78	D-100.0			Ernest F. Hollings.
S. Dak.	236	R-56.7	202	R-54.4	258	D-51.4	305	R-50.7	Archie Gubrud.
Tenn.	323	D-87.2			433	D-57.5			Buford Ellington.
Texas.	637	D-89.4	1,829	D-78.4	780	D-88.1	2,261	D-72.8	Price Daniel.
Utah.			333	R-38.2			371	R-52.7	George D. Clyde.
Vt.	114	R-52.3	154	R-57.5	124	R-50.3	165	R-56.4	F. Ray Keyser.
Va. ⁷	414	D-54.8			518	D-63.2			J. Lindsay Almond.
Wash.			1,120	D-64.6			1,216	D-51.3	Albert D. Rosellini.
W. Va.			818	R-53.9			827	D-54.0	W. W. Barron.
Wis.	1,159	R-51.5	1,558	R-51.9	1,202	D-58.6	1,728	D-51.6	Gaylord A. Nelson.
Wyo.	111	R-50.5			113	D-48.9			Joseph J. Hickey. ⁸

¹ Elected at most recent election.

² Term of office increased from 2 to 4 years, effective with 1958 election.

³ Resigned to become Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in January 1961; succeeded by John Dempsey (D).

⁴ Election held to fill vacancy.

⁵ Elected 1959 for three year term.

⁶ Voting years, 1955 and 1959.

⁷ Voting years, 1953 and 1957.

⁸ Resigned to become U.S. Senator in January 1961; succeeded by Jack R. Gage (D).

No. 495. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS:
1956, 1958, AND 1960

[Dates shown refer to year legislators were elected. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators. In some States, legislature membership has been changed in recent years]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE						UPPER HOUSE					
	1956 1		1958 2		1960 3		1956		1958 4		1960 4	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Ala.			106		20	18			35		14	6
Alaska ⁵			33	5	53	27	26	2	18	2	24	4
Ariz. ⁶	57	23	55	25	53	27	26	2	27	1	35	35
Ark. ⁵	97	2	100		99	1	35		35		30	10
Calif. ⁵	38	42	47	33	47	33	20	20	27	13	53	
Colo. ⁵	38	27	44	21	33	32	21	14	22	13	19	16
Conn.	30	249	141	138	118	176	5	81	29	7	24	12
Del. ⁵	19	16	26	9	20	15	13	4	11	6	11	6
Fla. ⁵	89	6	92	3	88	7	37	1	37	1	37	1
Ga.	202	3	202	3	203	2	53	1	53	1	53	1
Hawaii ⁶			33	18					11	14		
Idaho	27	32	36	23	29	30	25	19	27	17	21	23
Ill. ⁵	83	94	91	86	88	89	20	38	24	34	27	31
Ind. ⁵	24	76	79	21	34	66	17	33	23	27	26	24
Iowa ⁵	36	72	49	59	30	78	10	40	17	33	15	35
Kans. ⁶	42	83	56	69	43	82	8	82	8	82	8	82
Ky. ⁷	77	23	75	25	80	20	30	8	29	9	30	8
La.	101				101		39				39	
Maine	50	101	58	93	38	113	8	25	12	21	3	30
Md.			116	7					20	3		
Mass.	182	108	145	95	166	84	18	22	24	16	26	14
Mich.	49	61	55	55	54	56	11	23	12	22	12	22
Minn. ⁸												
Miss. ⁹	140				140		49				49	
Mo. ⁵	93	64	112	45	100	57	21	13	26	8	28	6
Mont. ⁵	59	35	61	31	41	53	31	25	38	17	38	17
Nebr. ¹⁰												
Nev. ⁵	31	16	33	14	32	15	5	12	7	10	7	10
N.H.	118	276	137	263	139	260	6	18	6	18	6	18
N.J. ⁷	20	40	42	18	34	26	7	14	8	13	10	11
N. Mex.	43	23	60	6	60	6	24	8			28	4
N.Y.	64	96	58	92	66	84	21	37	24	34	25	33
N.C.	107	13	116	4	105	15	47	3	49	1	48	2
N.Dak. ⁵	19	94	49	64	43	70	7	42	18	31	21	28
Ohio ⁵	42	97	78	61	55	84	12	22	20	18	18	20
Okla. ⁵	101	20	109	10	107	14	40	4	41	3	40	4
Oreg. ⁵	36	24	33	27	31	29	15	15	19	11	20	10
Pa. ⁵	84	126	108	102	110	100	23	27	22	28	25	25
R.I.	63	37	71	29	80	20	19	25	23	21	28	16
S.C. ⁵	124				124		46		46		46	
S. Dak.	27	48	32	43	18	57	17	18	20	15	13	22
Tenn.	78	21	82	17	80	19	27	6	28	5	27	6
Tex. ⁵	150				150		31		31		31	
Utah ⁵	24	39	42	22	36	28	10	15	12	13	14	11
Vt.	33	211	43	203	52	187	8	22	8	22	7	23
Va. ¹¹	94	0	94	6	96	4	37	3			38	2
Wash. ⁵	56	43	66	33	60	30	31	15	35	14	36	13
W. Va. ⁵	58	42	85	15	82	18	21	11	23	9	25	7
Wis. ⁵	33	67	55	45	45	55	10	23	13	20	13	20
Wyo. ⁵	26	30	29	27	21	35	11	16	11	16	10	17

¹ Data exclude 1 Independent each for Arkansas and Utah, 2 Independents for Vermont, and 3 Independents for New Hampshire (and 3 towns which sent no member).

² Data exclude 2 Independents each for Alaska and Montana.

³ Data exclude 2 Independents for Alaska, 1 Independent for New Hampshire, and 7 Independents for Vermont.

⁴ Data exclude 1 Independent for Montana.

⁵ Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years.

⁶ Both Houses elected 1959. Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years.

⁷ Lower House members serve 2-year terms, elected in 1955, 1957, and 1959. Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years (1955, 1957, and 1959).

⁸ 131 Representatives (2-year terms) and 67 Senators (4-year terms, elected in 1954 and 1958) serving on non-partisan basis.

⁹ Members of both Houses serve 4-year terms, elected in 1955 and 1959.

¹⁰ Single chamber (unicameral body) of 43 members serving on nonpartisan basis (2-year terms).

¹¹ Lower House members serve 2-year terms, elected in 1955, 1957, and 1959; Upper House members, 4-year terms, elected in 1955 and 1959.

No. 496. ELECTIVE LOCAL OFFICIALS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND PAY STATUS, AND AS PERCENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT: 1957

[In thousands. As of April. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING PAID ELECTIVE OFFICIALS			ELECTIVE OFFICIALS				
	Full time	Part time	Total	Paid full-time		Paid part-time		Unpaid
				Number	Percent of full-time employment	Number	Percent of part-time employment	
Total.....	8,438.7	810.7	514.2	68.2	2.0	215.7	26.6	230.3
Counties.....	567.5	100.3	64.2	34.1	6.0	23.1	23.1	7.0
Municipalities.....	1,263.3	276.0	117.7	10.6	0.8	75.6	27.4	31.5
Townships.....	103.2	140.3	108.0	6.5	6.3	77.1	55.0	24.4
School districts.....	1,391.2	259.0	188.8	13.9	1.0	28.4	11.0	146.6
Special districts.....	113.5	36.1	35.5	3.1	2.7	11.6	32.1	20.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1957 Census of Governments, *Elective Offices of State and Local Governments*.

No. 497. POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, AND VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES: 1920 TO 1960

[In thousands. Population as of July 1, except as noted. Includes aliens; excludes Armed Forces abroad. Excludes District of Columbia for all years, Alaska prior to 1958, and Hawaii prior to 1960]

YEAR	Esti- mated popula- tion of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS		VOTE CAST FOR U.S. REPRESENT- ATIVES		YEAR	Esti- mated popula- tion of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS		VOTE CAST FOR U.S. REPRESENT- ATIVES	
		Num- ber	Percent	Num- ber	Percent			Num- ber	Percent	Num- ber	Percent
1920.....	² 60,581	26,748	44.2	25,080	41.4	1940.....	3 83,512	49,891	59.7	46,951	56.2
1922.....	62,984			20,409	32.4	1942.....	85,759			28,074	32.7
1924.....	65,597	29,086	44.3	26,884	41.0	1944.....	85,175	47,969	56.3	45,103	53.0
1926.....	67,912			20,435	30.1	1946.....	91,497			34,398	37.0
1928.....	70,362	36,812	52.3	33,906	48.2	1948.....	94,470	48,691	51.5	45,033	48.6
1930.....	³ 72,602			24,777	34.1	1950.....	³ 96,902			40,342	41.6
1932.....	75,048	39,732	52.9	37,657	50.2	1952.....	98,940	61,303	62.0	57,571	58.2
1934.....	77,215			32,256	41.8	1954.....	100,849			42,580	42.2
1936.....	79,375	45,643	57.5	42,886	54.0	1956.....	103,242	62,015	60.1	58,426	56.6
1938.....	81,514			36,230	44.5	1958.....	105,193			45,655	43.4
						1960.....	³ 107,049	68,836	63.8	64,137	59.4

¹ Population 21 years and over, except as follows: 18 years and over in Georgia since 1944; 18 years and over in Kentucky since 1958; 19 years and over in Alaska; 20 years and over in Hawaii.

² As of January 1.

³ As of April 1.

⁴ Voting age population including Armed Forces abroad in 1944 was 89,517,000. Percent casting votes was 53.8 for Presidential electors and 50.4 for House of Representatives.

⁵ Includes Alaska, which voted for Representative in November 1958 although it did not achieve Statehood until January 1959.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished records.

No. 498. POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1960

[As of January 1, 1920, and April 1, other years. Population 21 years old and over, except as noted. Includes aliens; excludes Armed Forces abroad, District of Columbia, and prior to 1900, Alaska and Hawaii]

STATE	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	60,581,265	72,602,159	83,511,891	96,992,410	107,949,289
Alabama	1,143,305	1,348,401	1,550,680	1,747,750	1,834,378
Alaska					¹ 132,675
Arizona	187,929	244,115	288,265	441,889	731,682
Arkansas	867,292	968,231	1,101,860	1,112,866	1,043,269
California	2,318,030	3,864,388	4,885,541	7,211,825	9,600,178
Colorado	564,529	623,523	713,968	844,748	1,031,203
Connecticut	838,074	985,782	1,159,601	1,392,373	1,591,461
Delaware	136,521	148,792	177,635	210,918	267,249
Florida	536,614	866,198	1,218,660	1,823,513	3,087,099
Georgia	1,421,606	1,498,567	1,772,936	² 2,181,269	² 2,409,972
Hawaii					³ 360,193
Idaho	234,076	246,770	312,965	349,016	372,484
Illinois	3,944,197	4,841,768	5,381,944	5,958,601	6,280,637
Indiana	1,770,820	2,003,019	2,285,350	2,586,467	2,777,924
Iowa	1,428,682	1,606,120	1,639,266	1,694,619	1,664,371
Kansas	1,024,144	1,130,224	1,161,868	1,242,541	1,321,885
Kentucky	1,289,496	1,422,434	1,635,781	1,742,978	² 1,897,057
Louisiana	924,184	1,134,852	1,374,047	1,587,145	1,803,806
Maine	475,191	487,125	533,230	576,840	580,855
Maryland	862,391	996,028	1,185,654	1,527,089	1,845,067
Massachusetts	2,411,507	2,680,487	2,916,202	3,206,104	3,245,066
Michigan	2,215,436	2,930,409	3,374,373	4,106,606	4,580,295
Minnesota	1,380,834	1,537,983	1,796,857	1,910,153	2,001,455
Mississippi	876,106	1,031,547	1,197,617	1,208,023	1,170,522
Missouri	2,038,814	2,260,657	2,501,472	2,643,120	2,695,014
Montana	320,602	318,611	356,096	372,345	388,673
Nebraska	785,810	812,450	836,581	860,301	888,318
Nevada	52,218	60,794	75,362	107,173	175,365
New Hampshire	281,026	294,055	325,206	352,780	372,725
New Jersey	1,897,884	2,512,112	2,834,600	3,354,160	3,861,074
New Mexico	185,186	216,956	284,206	375,387	500,675
New York	6,514,681	8,142,851	9,350,026	10,374,446	10,880,592
North Carolina	1,210,727	1,542,125	1,929,061	2,311,071	2,556,884
North Dakota	322,918	358,182	373,216	366,500	354,866
Ohio	3,558,481	4,132,251	4,583,907	5,270,761	5,839,311
Oklahoma	1,021,588	1,287,131	1,369,196	1,382,108	1,416,050
Oregon	494,968	621,375	748,212	1,001,716	1,073,431
Pennsylvania	5,039,091	5,656,779	6,351,408	6,997,219	7,100,482
Rhode Island	368,637	421,197	474,195	538,124	539,804
South Carolina	779,991	819,384	991,536	1,150,867	1,266,251
South Dakota	344,846	385,808	388,165	401,146	391,597
Tennessee	1,214,947	1,418,144	1,707,760	1,978,548	2,002,801
Texas	² 430,715	8,220,880	3,861,721	4,737,225	5,534,277
Utah	228,682	264,408	308,439	389,843	467,817
Vermont	217,042	220,428	228,037	237,552	230,645
Virginia	1,207,074	1,300,803	1,375,481	2,025,339	2,312,887
Washington	887,079	1,010,167	1,192,982	1,559,266	1,717,597
West Virginia	752,344	900,987	1,066,732	1,171,878	1,083,347
Wisconsin	1,527,661	1,768,818	2,018,581	2,222,423	2,354,459
Wyoming	115,739	132,954	155,433	178,581	190,305

¹ Population 19 years old and over.² Population 18 years old and over.³ Population 20 years old and over.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of the Fourteenth to Eighteenth Censuses.

Section 14

Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover the essential apparatus of public financing, namely appropriations, taxes, receipts, expenditures, and debt. The personnel data relate to civil staffing and payrolls for the different public functions and agencies, certain employee characteristics, and civil service status.

Principal sources of the fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* published annually by the Bureau of the Budget and the Treasury Department's annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances*, an abstract of the Treasury books and the official report relating to all of the receipts and the appropriation accounts from which disbursements are made under the appropriations made by the Congress. The *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the Treasurer of the United States are reported in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*. In the issue for the last day of the month the *Statement* contains information as to the public debt receipts and expenditures for the month and the outstanding public debt as of that day.

Receipts and expenditures of the Government classified as to budgetary and non-budgetary transactions and showing the budget surplus or deficit appear in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The monthly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and business-type enterprises. Another special aspect of Federal finances is presented in the Treasury Department's monthly *Circulation Statement of United States Money*.

Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and geographic area. The agency's three annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, and business tax returns, respectively; the latter presents income data for sole proprietorships and partnerships along with summary statistics for corporations. Biennial *Statistics of Income* publications present data from fiduciary income tax, estate tax, and gift tax returns.

Federal employment and payroll figures, compiled primarily by the Civil Service Commission, are issued in the Commission's regular *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*. The Commission also publishes annual reports on the pay of Federal employees entitled *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service* and on occupations of both white-collar and blue-collar Federal workers. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review*.

Treasury receipts and expenditures.—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, irrespective of their ultimate disposition or availability for expenditure. The Treasury Department currently uses two bases for the reporting of receipts: (1) Latest available reports of deposits in government depositaries in the general account of the Treasurer of the United States; and (2) collections as reported by government collecting agencies.

Receipts on the first basis are presented in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*, the purpose of which is to report receipts as promptly as possible. Receipts on a collection basis (taxes, customs duties, trust receipts, receipts of certain government corporations and public enterprises) and miscellaneous budget receipts which are on the basis of the latest reports of deposits in government depositaries are presented in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The *Monthly Statement* also includes deposits or collections in cash accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those in the general account of the Treasurer of the United States. The final statement issued after the close of the fiscal year is held open until all reports have been received covering deposits or collections for that year.

Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress. The Treasury Department reports Government expenditures on two bases: (1) Checks paid or withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States; and (2) checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of the first type are reported in the *Daily Statement* referred to above. Expenditures of the second type are presented in the *Monthly Statement*, mentioned above, and in the annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances*, also cited earlier. These monthly and annual reports include payments from cash accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those from the general account of the Treasurer of the United States.

Treasury budget and nonbudget accounts.—All receipts of the Government are recorded by the Treasury in accounts classified generally according to the source and according to whether or not the receipts are earmarked in some degree for expenditure. Disbursements of the Government are similarly classified by accounts reflecting various types of authorizations or conditions under which they may be expended.

Budget accounts include: General fund receipts available for financing the general Government operations to the extent appropriations are made by the Congress (sources of general receipts are income and excise taxes, customs duties, etc.); special fund receipts (earmarked moneys) received subject to special legal authorizations which may be expended only for the particular purpose specified (examples are the Mineral Leasing Act and the National Forest Fund); expenditure (appropriation) accounts which record the amounts authorized by the Congress and expenditures therefrom for the general support of the Government; revolving and management fund accounts which record funds authorized by specific provisions of law to finance without further action by the Congress a continuing cycle of operations, with receipts derived from such operations, and to facilitate accounting for and administration of intragovernmental operations.

Nonbudget accounts include: Trust accounts which record the receipt and expenditure of moneys held in trust by the Government for the benefit of individuals or classes of individuals, such moneys being expended only in accordance with the terms of a trust agreement or statute (examples are Civil Service Retirement Fund, Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, the Highway Trust Fund, etc.); deposit fund accounts which record receipts either held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or transferred to another Government account, or held by the Government as banker or agent and paid out at the owners' direction (example is account for the accumulation of amounts withheld from employees' salaries for bond allotments). Funds in nonbudget accounts have no effect on the budget surplus or deficit.

Foreign currency operations.—Transactions relating to foreign currencies acquired by the Government, without the payment of dollars, are not included in reports of dollar appropriations and therefore are reported as a separate and distinct Government activity. Such currencies are primarily generated under the Mutual Security

Acts, as amended, the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, as amended, Surplus Property and Lend-Lease Acts, etc.

Public and private debt.—These data appear annually in the May issue of the monthly *Survey of Current Business* of the Department of Commerce. Net public and private debt outstanding is a comprehensive aggregate of indebtedness of borrowers after elimination of certain duplicating governmental and corporate debt. This measure of indebtedness provides a more significant indication of trends in debt structure than does gross debt, since effects of nominal changes in financial practices and organization are largely removed. To obtain net figures, gross or total debt is adjusted for specific types of duplications pertaining to the following: (1) Federal Government and its corporations and agencies generally; (2) State and local governments; and (3) within the corporate area, those affiliated corporations which operate under a single management. In the noncorporate private area, data are gross throughout with no adjustments for duplications.

Employment and payrolls.—Employment and payroll data are collected from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government by the Civil Service Commission. The Commission does not collect personnel statistics from the District of Columbia Government. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Intermittent workers are counted if they performed any service during the report month. Employment totals exclude persons serving without compensation, persons on leave without pay for scheduled periods longer than 30 days, persons in leave status after reduction-in-force, and persons hired informally "on the spot" without formal appointment procedures to cope with fire, flood, or other extreme emergencies.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap consecutive months. Monthly payroll totals fluctuate in amount because the number of work days in each month varies from 20 to 23 days. Holidays may be disregarded since Federal employees are paid for the eight national holidays on which they do not work.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 254-263") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

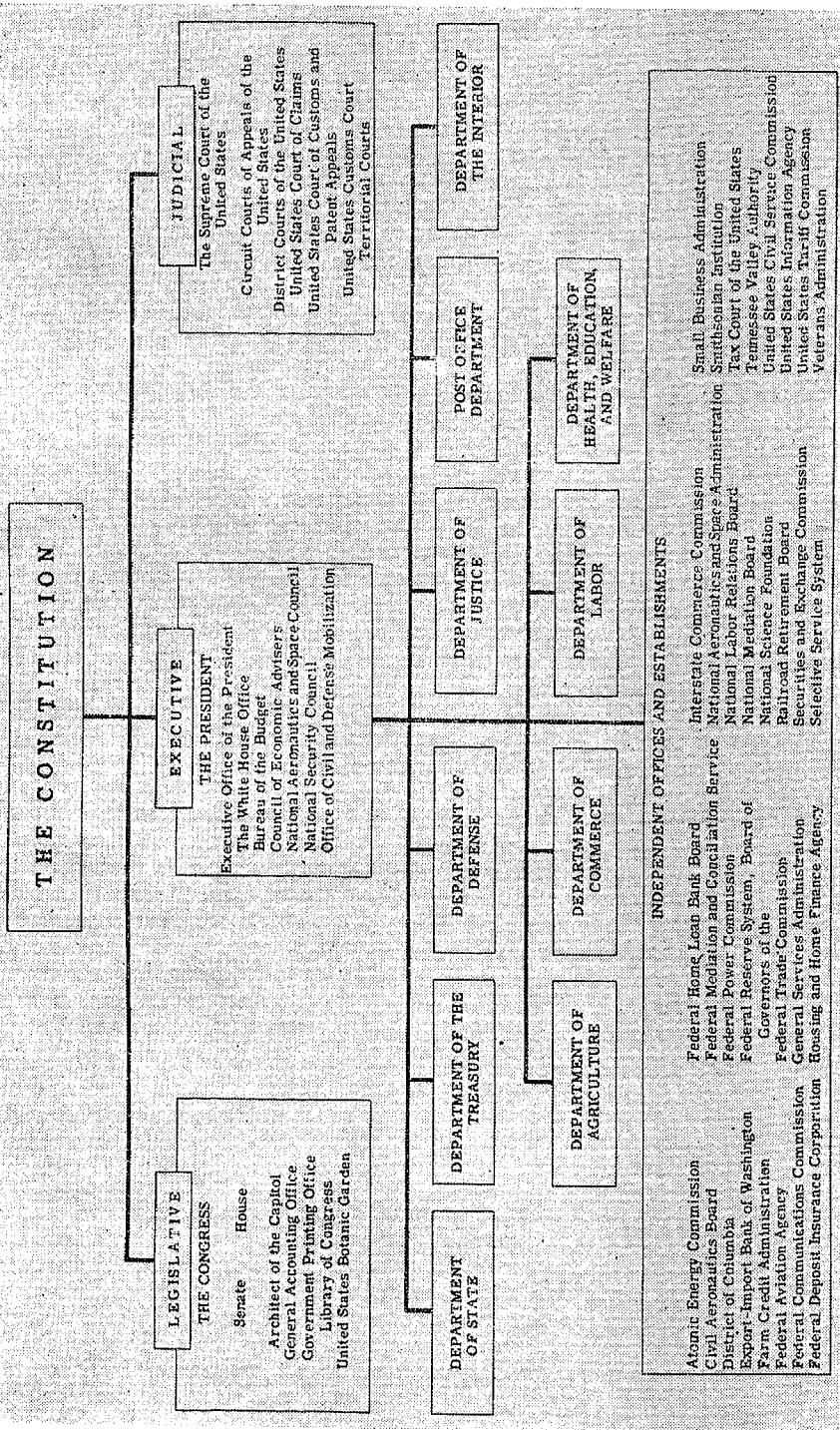
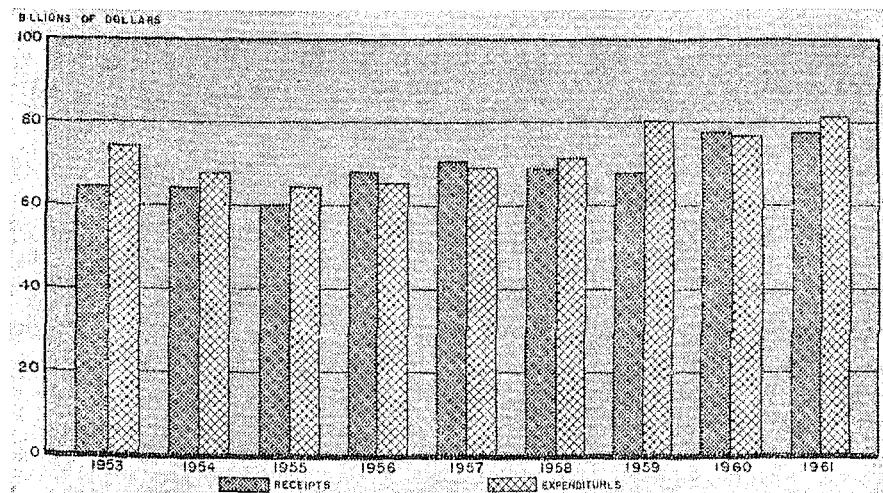


FIG. XXI. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
as of June 30, 1961. Only the more important agencies are shown. See table 53.

FIG. XXII. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT:
1953 TO 1961

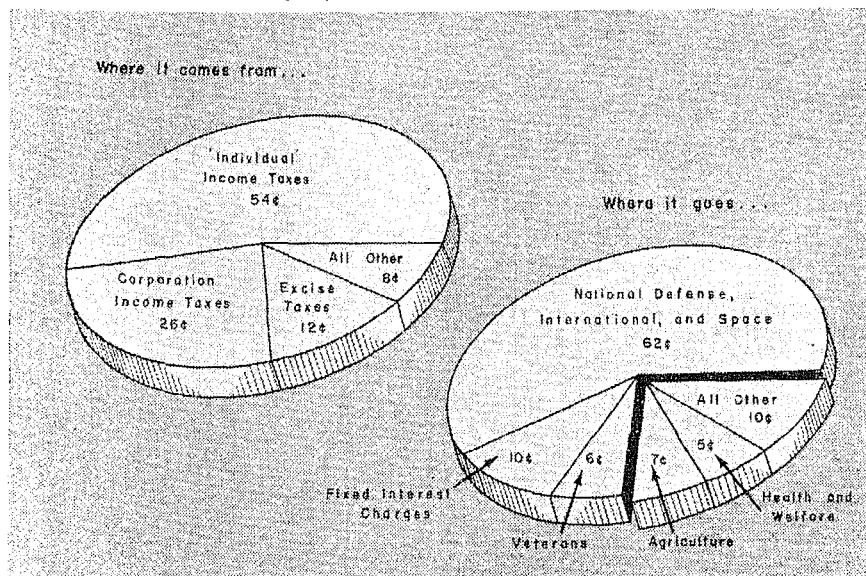
[See tables 499 and 500]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Treasury Department.

FIG. XXIII. THE FEDERAL BUDGET DOLLAR: 1962

[For year ending June 30. See table 504]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Adapted from chart published in House Document No. 265, Part 1, *The Budget of the United States Government, 1963*.

No. 499. RECEIPTS AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1931 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. On basis of daily Treasury statements through 1952; beginning 1953, on basis of *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*. Excludes trust accounts. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 254-263]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	RECEIPTS					Surplus (+) or deficit (-) receipts com- pared with expenditures	
	Net ¹	Total	Customs ²	Internal revenue			
				Income and profits taxes	Other		
1931-1935.....	2,751	2,838	323	1,116	1,186	213	-2,444
1936-1940.....	4,931	5,442	380	2,109	2,741	213	-3,232
1941-1945.....	25,903	27,653	378	19,470	6,147	1,658	-38,087
1945.....	44,362	47,750	355	35,173	8,729	3,404	-53,941
1946.....	39,650	44,238	435	30,885	9,426	3,492	-20,676
1947.....	39,677	44,508	494	29,306	10,074	4,635	+754
1948.....	41,375	46,099	422	31,171	10,683	3,824	+8,419
1949.....	37,663	42,774	384	29,482	10,825	2,082	-1,811
1950.....	36,422	41,311	423	28,263	11,186	1,439	-3,122
1951.....	47,480	53,369	624	37,753	13,354	1,639	+3,510
1952.....	61,287	67,990	551	51,347	14,288	1,814	-4,017
1953.....	64,671	72,049	613	54,363	15,808	1,865	-9,449
1954.....	64,420	73,173	502	53,906	16,394	2,311	-3,117
1955.....	60,209	69,454	606	49,015	16,374	2,559	-4,180
1956.....	67,850	78,820	705	56,633	18,476	3,006	+1,626
1957.....	70,562	83,075	754	60,560	19,612	2,749	+1,596
1958.....	68,550	83,974	800	59,102	20,877	3,196	-2,819
1959.....	67,915	83,904	948	58,826	20,972	3,158	-12,427
1960.....	77,763	96,982	1,123	67,125	24,650	4,064	+1,224
1961.....	77,059	99,491	1,008	67,018	26,483	4,082	-3,856

¹ Total receipts less refunds of receipts and less transfers of tax receipts to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund beginning 1937, to railroad retirement account beginning 1938, to highway trust fund and Federal disability insurance trust fund beginning 1957, and to unemployment trust fund beginning 1961; and less interfund transactions beginning 1932.

² Tonnage tax is included in "Other receipts," except for 1931. ³ Includes sales of public lands.

No. 500. EXPENDITURES AND GROSS DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1931 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 499. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 255, Y 267, and Y 350-355]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPENDITURES ¹					GROSS DEBT ²		
	Total ²	Depart- ment of the Army ³	Depart- ment of the Navy	Depart- ment of the Air Force	Interest on the public debt	All other ⁴	Amount	
							Per capita	
1931-1935.....	5,195	459	359	-----	696	3,702	28,701	\$225.55
1936-1940.....	8,163	699	649	-----	905	5,940	42,968	325.23
1941-1945.....	63,990	32,144	17,673	-----	2,081	12,140	258,682	1,848.60
1945.....	98,303	50,490	30,047	-----	3,617	14,262	258,682	1,848.60
1946.....	60,326	27,987	15,164	-----	4,722	12,574	209,422	1,905.42
1947.....	38,923	9,172	5,697	-----	4,958	19,305	258,286	1,792.05
1948.....	32,955	7,699	4,285	-----	5,211	15,874	252,292	1,720.71
1949.....	39,474	7,802	4,435	1,690	5,330	20,180	252,770	1,694.75
1950.....	39,544	5,789	4,130	3,521	5,750	20,427	257,357	1,696.68
1951.....	45,970	8,636	5,863	6,359	5,613	17,588	255,222	1,633.42
1952.....	65,303	17,453	10,231	12,852	5,859	19,013	259,105	1,650.66
1953.....	74,120	17,054	11,875	15,085	6,504	23,756	266,071	1,666.74
1954.....	67,537	13,515	11,293	15,668	6,382	20,913	271,260	1,670.14
1955.....	64,389	9,450	9,732	16,405	6,370	22,613	274,374	1,660.16
1956.....	66,224	9,274	9,744	16,750	6,787	23,086	272,751	1,621.82
1957.....	68,966	9,705	10,397	18,361	7,244	23,726	270,527	1,580.20
1958.....	71,369	9,776	10,913	18,437	7,607	25,203	276,343	1,587.63
1959.....	80,342	10,284	11,720	19,083	7,593	32,017	284,706	1,608.14
1960.....	76,539	10,294	11,642	19,665	9,180	27,052	280,331	1,584.83
1961.....	81,515	11,103	12,214	19,778	8,957	30,117	288,971	1,573.49

¹ Excludes debt retirements, refunds of receipts and capital transfers, and beginning 1951, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities.

² Beginning 1932, represents total expenditures less interfund transactions.

³ Represents all expenditures, including those for rivers and harbors, Panama Canal, and, prior to 1949, Air Force.

⁴ Includes expenditures for veterans' pensions. Beginning 1932, includes net expenditures for wholly owned Govt. corporations; beginning 1952, expenditures of Dept. of Defense not segregated as to respective departments.

⁵ Represents gross debt as of end of each period; e. g., 1935, 1940, etc.

⁶ For comparability with earlier years, all transactions relating to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (amounting to \$3,000,000,000) have been consolidated with budget expenditures.

Source of tables 499 and 500: Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary*; annual and current data published in *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*.

Federal Government Expenditures

381

No. 501. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET EXPENDITURES, BY ORGANIZATION UNIT: 1955 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars.] For years ending June 30. Expenditures reported on a checks-issued basis. "Budget" receipts, expenditures, and authorizations, as used in this and following tables, are mainly those of general and special accounts. Excluded from both receipts and expenditures are refunds of receipts, transfers from the general fund to trust funds, interest paid to the U.S. Treasury by revolving funds, transfers of capital between wholly owned Government corporations and the U.S. Treasury, debt transactions of Government enterprises, and certain other interfund payments. Expenditures from public debt authorizations are included as well as net transactions (expenditures minus receipts) of wholly owned Government corporations and enterprises. Figures for early years have not been revised to reflect recent changes in organizational structure.

DESCRIPTION OR ORGANIZATION UNIT	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 est- imate
Total budget expenditures	64,389	66,224	68,966	71,369	80,342	76,539	81,515	89,075
Legislative branch	65	85	97	99	118	126	133	161
The Judiciary	30	37	30	44	47	49	52	50
Executive Office of the President	9	10	10	75	56	56	69	32
Funds appropriated to the President	4,381	4,473	4,110	4,081	1,776	1,756	1,882	2,171
Department of Agriculture	4,636	5,177	5,006	4,875	7,001	5,419	5,929	7,177
Department of Commerce	1,077	1,293	562	327	382	539	498	630
Department of Defense:								
Military	35,532	35,791	38,439	39,062	43,573	42,824	44,676	48,250
Civil	548	573	630	733	807	902	972	1,015
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare	1,993	2,071	2,295	2,645	3,092	3,493	3,685	4,469
Department of the Interior	515	512	572	666	751	690	801	873
Department of Justice	182	216	214	220	250	258	284	298
Department of Labor	394	412	418	567	1,016	540	531	563
Post Office Department (general fund)	356	463	518	674	774	525	914	853
Department of State	137	142	170	206	264	247	258	453
Treasury Department:								
Interest on public debt	6,370	6,787	7,244	7,607	7,593	9,180	8,957	8,900
Other	430	932	817	839	2,248	931	996	1,073
Atomic Energy Commission	1,857	1,651	1,990	2,268	2,541	2,623	2,713	2,830
Federal Aviation Agency				277	441	508	638	708
General Services Administration	973	523	558	425	359	408	387	501
Housing and Home Finance Agency	153	39	23	199	1,152	309	502	940
National Aeronautics and Space Admin. ¹	74	71	76	80	145	401	744	1,300
Veterans Administration	4,405	4,731	4,805	5,008	5,232	5,250	5,401	5,500
Other independent agencies	430	520	840	828	956	231	794	734
District of Columbia (U.S. share)	22	22	20	25	31	28	50	90
Allowance for contingencies								75
<i>Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures)</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>915</i>	<i>467</i>	<i>567</i>	<i>955</i>	<i>694</i>	<i>654</i>	<i>650</i>

¹ Deduct. ² Prior to 1958, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

No. 502. TRUST FUND RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR FUND: 1955 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars.] For years ending June 30. Receipts based on collections received and deposited, including U.S. Government securities received in lieu of cash and contributions to the trust funds from the general fund; excludes conversion of U.S. Government securities on hand into cash. Expenditures stated on a checks-issued basis, less refunds collected; excludes net investments in U.S. Government securities.

DESCRIPTION	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 est- imate
Total trust fund receipts	9,536	11,685	14,369	16,329	17,084	21,442	23,807	24,515
Federal OASI trust fund	5,586	7,003	7,159	7,900	8,182	10,439	11,910	12,252
Federal disability insurance trust fund	(3)		339	943	938	1,071	1,093	1,116
Unemployment trust fund	1,425	1,728	1,912	1,855	1,997	2,763	3,805	3,581
Railroad retirement account	700	739	723	695	758	1,493	1,051	1,110
Federal employees retirement funds	2,708	1,025	1,397	1,458	1,741	1,766	2,033	2,063
Highway trust fund	668	722	677	707	608	703	725	744
Total trust fund expenditures	8,546	9,434	12,961	16,069	18,597	21,799	23,239	25,574
Federal OASI trust fund	4,487	5,551	6,723	8,116	9,454	11,152	11,839	13,328
Federal disability insurance trust fund			1	181	371	571	756	1,070
Unemployment trust fund	1,065	1,393	1,644	3,148	3,054	2,736	4,736	3,844
Railroad retirement account	585	611	682	730	778	1,136	1,124	1,126
Federal employees retirement funds	430	507	590	699	702	852	879	1,022
Highway trust fund	622	509	601	664	642	665	801	749
Veterans life insurance funds	384	112	971	105	134	988	389	856
Federal National Mortgage Association trust fund, net								
<i>Net accumulation</i>	<i>990</i>	<i>2,251</i>	<i>1,408</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>-1,513</i>	<i>-356</i>	<i>568</i>	<i>-1,029</i>

¹ Includes data for trust funds not shown separately.

² Disability fund included in retirement fund. ³ Deduct.

Source of tables 501 and 502: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the U.S. Government*.

No. 503. RECEIPTS FROM AND PAYMENTS TO THE PUBLIC BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1930 TO 1963

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts from and payments to public exclude intragovernmental financial transactions but include operations of trust (including deposit) accounts and Government-sponsored enterprises as reflected on the books of the Treasurer of the United States as well as budget accounts of Federal Government. Net cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing from the public excludes borrowing by Treasury from Federal trust accounts and Government-sponsored enterprises, and also excludes certain types of public debt transactions like issuance and redemption of Armed Forces leave bonds. The public is defined to comprise individuals; banks (including Federal Reserve and Postal Savings System); private corporations; businesses; State, local, and foreign governments; and international organizations. For additional explanation, see 1963 *Budget*, pp. 279-282, and headnote to table 501. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 380-383.]

YEAR	Receipts from the public ¹	Payments to the public	Excess of receipts or payments (-)	Receipts from exercise of mon- etary au- thority ²	Increase (-) or decrease in cash balances ³	Net cash borrow- ing (-) or repay- ment of borrow- ing from the public
	(1)	(2)	(3) = (1) - (2)	(4)	(5)	(6) = (3) + (4) + (5)
1930	4.0	3.1	0.9	(4)	(4)	0.9
1935	3.8	6.3	-2.4	0.2	0.7	-1.5
1940	6.9	9.6	-2.7	.1	.9	-1.7
1945	60.2	95.2	-45.0	.1	-4.5	-49.5
1950	40.9	43.1	-2.2	(4)	-2.0	-4.2
1951	53.4	45.8	7.6	(4)	-1.8	5.8
1952	68.0	68.0	(4)	.1	.4	.5
1953	71.5	76.8	-5.3	.1	2.3	-2.9
1954	71.6	71.9	-2	.1	-2.4	-2.5
1955	67.8	70.5	-2.7	(4)	.9	-1.8
1956	77.1	72.6	4.5	(4)	-1	4.4
1957	82.1	80.0	2.1	(4)	1.0	3.1
1958	81.9	83.4	-1.5	.1	-4.3	-5.8
1959	81.7	94.8	-13.1	(4)	4.4	-8.7
1960	95.1	94.3	.8	.1	-2.7	-1.8
1961	97.2	99.5	-2.3	.1	1.5	-.7
1962 estimate	102.6	111.1	-8.5	.1	.7	-7.8
1963 estimate	116.6	114.8	1.8	(4)	1.8	

¹ Receipts are net of refunds.

² Consists of the increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar and the seigniorage on silver.

³ Through 1953, consists of change in Treasurer's balance; thereafter, also includes change in cash balances held outside the Treasury.

⁴ \$50 million or less.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*, Special Analysis B, and records.

No. 504. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MAJOR FUNCTION: 1955 TO 1962

[For years ending June 30. For explanation of terms, see headnote, table 501. Based on figures shown in table 505]

MAJOR FUNCTION	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 estimat-
Budget receipts	100.0							
Individual income taxes	47.7	47.5	50.5	50.6	54.1	52.4	53.2	54.8
Corporation income taxes	29.7	30.8	30.0	29.3	25.5	27.0	27.0	26.0
Excise taxes	15.2	14.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	11.8	11.7	11.7
Customs, employment taxes, and other receipts	7.7	7.6	7.4	8.3	8.4	9.1	8.9	8.3
<i>Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures)</i>	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.8
Budget expenditures	100.0							
National defense	63.2	61.5	62.9	62.0	57.9	59.7	58.3	57.5
International affairs and finance	3.4	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.7	2.4	3.1	3.2
Space research and technology	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.5	
Agriculture and agricultural resources	6.8	7.3	6.6	6.2	8.2	6.4	6.3	7.1
Natural resources	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4
Commerce and transportation	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.3
Housing and community development	0.2	(2)	-0.2	(2)	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6
Health, labor, and welfare	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.3
Education	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3
Veterans benefits and services	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.8	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.3
Interest	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.8	9.5	12.1	11.1	10.1
General government	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1
<i>Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures)</i>	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7

¹ Net of receipts of public enterprise funds.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

**No. 505. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
BY FUNCTION: 1955 TO 1962**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. For explanation of terms, see headnote, table 501. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 251-250 and Y 356-367]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 estimate
Budget surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-4,180	+1,626	+1,596	-2,819	-12,427	+1,224	-3,856	-6,975
Budget receipts	60,209	67,850	70,562	68,550	67,915	77,763	77,659	82,100
Individual income taxes	28,747	32,188	35,020	34,724	36,719	40,715	41,338	45,000
Corporation income taxes	17,861	20,880	21,167	20,074	17,309	21,494	20,054	21,300
Excise taxes	9,131	9,929	9,055	8,612	8,504	9,137	9,063	9,627
Employment taxes	579	322	328	333	321	339	(1)	
Estate and gift taxes	924	1,161	1,365	1,393	1,333	1,606	1,896	2,090
Customs	585	682	735	782	925	1,105	982	1,215
Miscellaneous receipts ²	2,562	3,004	2,760	3,200	3,160	4,062	4,030	3,524
<i>Deduct: Interfund transactions</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>515</i>	<i>407</i>	<i>567</i>	<i>555</i>	<i>604</i>	<i>654</i>	<i>657</i>
Budget expenditures	64,389	66,224	68,966	71,369	80,342	76,539	81,515	89,075
National defense	40,695	40,723	43,360	44,234	46,491	45,691	47,491	51,212
Department of Defense military functions	35,531	35,791	38,436	30,070	41,223	41,215	43,227	46,850
Military assistance	2,292	2,611	2,352	2,187	2,340	1,609	1,449	1,400
Atomic energy	1,857	1,651	1,990	2,268	2,541	2,623	2,713	2,830
Defense-related services	1,015	670	582	708	397	244	104	132
International affairs and finance	2,181	1,853	1,973	2,231	3,780	1,832	2,500	2,896
Conduct of foreign affairs	121	120	157	173	237	217	216	390
Economic and financial assistance	1,960	1,613	1,683	1,910	3,403	1,477	2,126	2,303
Foreign information and exchange activities	100	111	133	140	139	137	153	197
Space research and technology	74	71	76	89	145	401	744	1,300
Agriculture and agricultural resources	4,388	4,868	4,516	4,419	6,590	4,882	5,173	6,343
Farm income support and production adjustment	3,486	3,900	3,430	3,284	5,297	3,602	3,801	5,031
Financing farm ownership and operation	236	232	248	260	311	289	340	156
Financing rural electrification and rural telephones	204	217	267	297	315	330	301	330
Agricultural land and water resources	290	305	374	315	376	368	397	420
Research and other agricultural services	173	215	227	255	291	293	324	356
Natural resources	1,203	1,105	1,298	1,544	1,670	1,714	2,006	2,117
Land and water resources	935	804	925	1,130	1,184	1,235	1,394	1,515
Forest resources	119	139	163	174	201	220	331	294
Mineral resources	37	38	62	59	71	65	61	68
Fish and wildlife resources	43	45	51	60	68	68	73	81
Recreational resources	35	44	59	60	85	74	91	97
General resource surveys and administration	34	36	38	44	61	51	55	63
Commerce and transportation	1,225	1,892	1,313	1,631	2,017	1,963	2,573	2,915
Aviation	179	180	219	315	494	508	716	791
Water transportation	349	420	365	392	436	508	569	646
Highways	647	783	40	31	30	38	36	39
Postal service	356	463	518	674	774	525	914	853
Advancement of business	-343	5	127	170	226	265	271	406
Area redevelopment								44
Regulation of business	35	41	45	49	53	59	67	76
Housing and community development	136	-10	-118	30	970	122	320	545
Aids to private housing	174	-67	-254	-126	732	-172	-44	8
Public housing	-116	31	60	51	97	134	150	166
Urban renewal and community facilities	56	4	49	78	108	130	162	277
National Capital area	22	23	27	26	33	30	51	94
Health, labor, and welfare	2,165	2,462	2,632	3,059	3,877	3,690	4,244	4,708
Health services and research	271	342	461	540	700	815	938	1,213
Labor and manpower	321	479	397	488	921	510	809	545
Public assistance	1,428	1,457	1,558	1,797	1,969	2,061	2,170	2,574
Other welfare services	145	184	216	234	284	304	326	376
Education	377	343	437	541	732	866	943	1,143
Aid to elementary and secondary education	215	181	174	189	259	327	332	357
Aid to higher education	43	44	110	178	225	261	286	379
Aid to science education and basic research	11	20	46	50	106	120	143	190
Other aid to education	109	98	108	124	141	156	181	208

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 505. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
BY FUNCTION: 1955 TO 1962—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 estimate
Budget expenditures³—Continued								
Veterans benefits and services	4,522	4,810	4,870	5,184	5,287	5,266	5,414	5,572
Veterans service-connected compensation	1,829	1,864	1,876	2,024	2,071	2,049	2,034	2,000
Veterans nonservice-connected pensions	801	884	951	1,036	1,153	1,263	1,532	1,670
Veterans readjustment benefits	879	944	977	1,026	864	725	569	498
Veterans hospitals and medical care	727	788	801	876	921	961	1,030	1,095
Other veterans benefits and services	286	331	266	242	280	266	259	299
Interest	6,438	6,846	7,307	7,689	7,671	9,266	9,050	8,998
Interest on the public debt	6,370	6,787	7,244	7,607	7,593	9,180	8,957	8,900
Interest on refunds of receipts	62	54	57	74	60	70	83	88
Interest on uninvested funds	5	6	6	8	9	10	10	10
General government	1,166	1,576	1,738	1,284	1,466	1,542	1,709	1,910
Legislative functions	60	76	90	89	102	109	118	142
Judicial functions	31	38	40	44	47	49	52	59
Executive direction and management	12	12	12	19	21	20	22	26
Central fiscal operations	431	475	476	502	566	558	607	664
General property and records management	168	173	201	245	295	372	372	474
Central personnel management	96	304	602	84	95	84	140	107
Protective services and alien control	185	220	219	233	255	263	289	303
Other general government	183	278	100	69	86	88	109	135
Allowance for pay adjustment and contingencies								75
Deduct: Interfund transactions	181	315	467	567	555	694	654	656

¹ Less than \$500,000.² Includes taxes not otherwise classified.³ Net of receipts of public enterprise funds.Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*, and records.No. 506. SUBSIDY PROGRAMS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—NET EXPENDITURES:
1955 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Minus sign (—) indicates receipts exceeding expenditures. Excludes veterans programs, foreign aid, grants to help provide public assistance to the needy, grants to States to help finance low-priced school lunches, hospital operation and medical care administered by the Public Health Service, and various aids to Indians. Due to changes in classification, not all programs are strictly comparable for all years]

PROGRAM	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 estimate	1963 estimate
Total	4,709	5,961	6,532	7,381	7,110	7,170	8,055	7,401
Net current expenses for listed aids and special services	1,995	4,854	4,870	5,734	5,155	6,571	7,595	6,693
Agriculture	1,074	3,564	3,242	3,484	3,458	4,254	5,366	5,265
Direct Federal programs:								
Commodity Credit Corporation:								
Transfer to supplemental stockpile	(1)	84	315	102	201	225	250	
Sales for foreign currency	130	1,338	1,073	1,022	1,232	1,455	1,333	1,131
Price support, supply, and related programs	472	975	876	872	1,433	1,992	2,966	2,925
International Wheat Agreement	160	114	253	169	66	76	81	81
Other					101	145	329	325
Soil bank program: Acreage reserve		511	522	609				
Sugar Act	70	67	70	67	74	72	82	87
Other Department of Agriculture programs	97	132	107	135	114	90	99	213
Other agencies	17	128	6	3	4	19	24	7
Grants-in-aid:								
Removal of surplus commodities	43	161	117	127	67	203	225	235
Commodity Credit Corporation	135	120	124	154	163	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other	9	27	11	11	11	(3)	(3)	(3)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 506. SUBSIDY PROGRAMS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—NET EXPENDITURES:
1955 TO 1963—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

PROGRAM	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 estimate	1963 estimate
Net current expenses for listed aids and special services—Continued								
Business	757	1,011	1,280	1,493	1,343	1,791	1,859	1,343
Civil-direct Federal programs:								
Department of Commerce:								
Air navigation aids	86	116	156	228	273	4,333	4,366	4,415
Payments to air carriers	58	39	38	53	60	578	583	586
Maritime subsidies and admin.	121	114	127	133	158	155	211	228
Other	43	36	38	56	49	51	66	85
Department of Defense, civil functions:								
Rivers, harbors, and flood control	67	68	74	72	80	90	102	99
Panama Canal Company	-8	-14	-9	-6	-17	-11	-15	-11
Other	2	-1	1	-2	-1			
Post Office Department, excl. Govt. mail and nonbusiness service	346	502	664	736	495	875	794	102
Treasury Department, Coast Guard	21	130	144	177	176	199	208	217
Other agencies	5	5	5	4	6	18	26	30
National defense, expansion of defense production	16	17	41	42	65	7	17	4
Labor	269	333	388	761	324	514	367	31
Direct Federal programs	77	14	64	464	7	15	25	31
Grants-in-aid:								
Unemployment compensation and employment service, Dept. of Labor	102	248	291	297	317	498	342	-----
Unemployment trust fund, Treasury Dept.			71	33				
Homeowners and tenants	-105	-54	-40	-4	30	9	3	64
Direct Federal programs:								
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	-25	-33	-38	-41	-20	-35	-239	-270
Housing and Home Finance Agency:								
Federal National Mortgage Association	-52	-32	-30	-58	-47	61	-33	-42
Federal Housing Administration	-118	-112	-108	-98	-142	-232	-128	-186
Other	-10	7	6	7	9	-74	12	33
Grants-in-aid:								
Public housing	67	87	95	111	127	151	173	192
Urban renewal and slum clearance	34	30	35	76	102	139	219	338
Major commodity inventories, net change	2,392	713	1,115	1,007	1,110	-341	-531	-272
Civil	1,552	282	547	754	1,032	-300	-620	-376
Commodity Credit Corporation: Agricultural commodities	1,686	231	510	740	1,022	-390	-620	-401
Other agencies	-134	52	37	14	10			26
National defense	840	431	568	253	87	49	90	104
Funds appropriated to the President:								
Expansion of defense production	78	108	408	221	79	32	26	6
Other	762	323	160	32	8	17	64	96
Additions to civil private physical assets	322	394	547	643	836	940	991	980
Research and development facilities:								
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare and National Science Foundation	(9)	3	10	20	29	28	65	74
Agricultural stabilization and conservation	231	275	347	410	561	614	596	585
Soil Conservation Service	60	66	76	95	91	105	106	109
Commodity Credit Corporation: Loans to Seey. of Agriculture for agricultural conservation purposes	-19	-13	22	7	(8)	1	7	-4
Department of Commerce: Merchant ships	5	17	28	28	70	97	114	103
Other agencies	3	5	5	6	4	1		
Grants-in-aid:								
Private hospital construction	40	39	58	74	80	93	102	111
Other	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2

¹ Included among other CCC programs.

² Included in Commodity Credit Corporation: "Price support, supply and related programs," and "Other."

³ Included in other Department of Agriculture programs.

⁴ Under Federal Aviation Agency.

⁵ By Civil Aeronautics Board.

⁶ Less than \$500,000.

Source: 1955-1959: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee; *Subsidy and Subsidylke Programs of the U.S. Government*. 1960-1963 and revisions for earlier years: Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service.

No. 507. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES: 1940 TO 1961

In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii, and collections outside U.S.; see table 509. Data prior to 1955 differ from those in table 400 because certain taxes paid currently into Treasury depositaries were excluded by Internal Revenue Service until quarterly returns supported by depositary receipts reached IRS offices. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 204-279.

YEAR	Total internal revenue collections	INCOME, PROFITS, AND EMPLOYMENT TAXES ¹				Estate and gift taxes	Alcohol taxes ⁴	Tobacco taxes ⁴	Manufacturers' excise taxes	All other taxes
		Total	Individual income and employment taxes ²	Corporation income and profits taxes ³						
1940	5,340	2,963	1,816	1,148	360	624	609	447	337	
1945	43,800	36,841	20,813	16,027	643	2,310	932	783	2,292	
1950	38,957	30,652	19,798	10,854	706	2,219	1,328	1,836	2,215	
1955	66,289	56,134	37,870	18,265	936	2,743	1,571	2,885	2,019	
1956	75,113	63,932	42,633	21,299	1,171	2,921	1,613	3,456	2,019	
1957	80,172	68,141	46,610	21,531	1,378	2,973	1,674	3,762	2,244	
1958	79,978	67,746	47,213	20,533	1,411	2,946	1,734	3,974	2,167	
1959	79,798	67,680	49,588	18,092	1,353	3,002	1,807	3,959	1,997	
1960	91,775	78,284	56,104	22,170	1,026	3,194	1,932	4,735	2,004	
1961	94,401	80,420	58,655	21,765	1,916	3,213	1,901	4,897	1,964	

¹ Beginning 1957, collections are adjusted to exclude amounts transferred to the Government of Guam.

² Beginning January 1955, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax; figures for prior years have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison.

³ Includes tax on business income of exempt organizations.

⁴ Includes taxes collected in Puerto Rico on tobacco and liquor manufactures coming into the United States.

No. 508. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY DETAILED SOURCES: 1960 AND 1961

In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii, and collections outside U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 204-279, for selected items]

TYPE OF TAX	1960	1961	TYPE OF TAX	1960	1961
Total	91,775	94,401	Manufacturers' excise taxes—Continued		
Individual income and employment			Mechanical pencils, etc.	10	9
Withheld	50,104	58,655	Refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, etc.	50	56
Not withheld	41,791	44,313	Matches	5	5
Unemployment insurance	13,972	13,997	Business and store machines	99	98
Corporation income tax	341	345	Cameras, lenses, and film	26	25
Estate tax	22,170	21,765	Sporting goods	19	21
Gift tax	1,439	1,745	Firearms, shells, cartridges	18	17
Alcohol taxes ¹	187	171	Retailers' excise taxes	370	398
Distilled spirits	3,194	3,213	Furs	30	29
Wines, cordials, etc.	2,292	2,315	Jewelry	166	168
Beer	100	98	Luggage	63	68
Tobacco taxes ¹	1,932	1,991	Toilet preparations	120	131
Cigarettes	1,864	1,924	Miscellaneous excise taxes	1,387	1,498
Cigars	50	50	Sugar	90	92
Other	18	18	Long distance telephone, telegraph, cable, radio, etc., and wire service	312	344
Documents, other instruments, and playing cards	139	149	Local telephone service	426	483
Manufacturers' excise taxes	4,735	4,897	Transportation of—		
Lubricating oils	82	74	Persons, seats, berths	255	264
Gasoline, including floor tax	2,016	2,370	Other ²	3	1
Tires and tubes	304	280	Use of safe deposit boxes	6	7
Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc.	272	237	Club dues and initiation fees	67	64
Passenger cars, chassis, bodies, etc.	1,331	1,229	Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.	4	4
Parts and accessories for cars, trucks, etc.	189	189	Coin-operated devices	20	24
Electric, gas, and oil appliances	69	64	Admissions	84	70
Electric light bulbs and tubes	32	33	Theaters, concerts, etc.	34	37
Radio and television sets, phonographs, components, etc.	169	149	Cabarets, roof gardens, etc.	50	34
Photograph records	24	23	Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds	38	46
Musical instruments	18	18	Diesel fuel	72	89
All other ³			Wagering	7	7
			Other	2	1
			All other ³	100	-81

¹ Includes taxes collected in Puerto Rico on tobacco and liquor manufactures coming into the United States.

² Taxes on transportation of oil by pipeline, and of property, were repealed, effective Aug. 1, 1958.

³ Includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments of excise taxes.

Source of tables 507 and 508: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 509. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS:
1959 TO 1961

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Tax receipts are classified by States in which collections are made. Receipts in the various States do not indicate the tax burden of the respective States, since burden may eventually be borne by persons in other States)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL ¹			INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAXES			CORPORATION INCOME AND PROFITS TAXES ²		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
Total	79,798	91,775	94,401	49,588	56,104	58,655	18,092	22,179	21,765
New England	4,281	5,043	5,268	2,982	3,456	3,680	897	1,110	1,073
Maine	193	230	242	144	164	170	39	43	45
New Hampshire	153	182	194	121	142	154	26	31	31
Vermont	78	89	96	60	68	75	11	14	13
Massachusetts	2,210	2,604	2,749	1,526	1,780	1,913	476	585	582
Rhode Island	311	362	376	228	262	275	55	70	67
Connecticut	1,336	1,586	1,610	903	1,031	1,084	291	367	335
Middle Atlantic	23,269	26,108	27,441	13,663	15,215	16,274	6,694	7,731	7,693
New York	15,433	17,280	18,234	8,536	9,395	10,208	5,099	5,844	5,836
New Jersey	2,443	2,766	2,960	1,609	1,830	1,948	506	589	621
Pennsylvania	5,393	6,062	6,247	3,518	3,989	4,118	1,090	1,298	1,237
East North Central	19,622	23,756	24,037	11,598	13,313	13,919	4,639	6,484	6,179
Ohio	5,047	5,831	5,800	3,098	3,540	3,645	1,308	1,583	1,476
Indiana	1,759	2,082	2,095	1,120	1,280	1,372	303	386	340
Illinois	6,393	7,342	7,557	3,932	4,414	4,729	1,639	2,011	1,861
Michigan	5,011	6,855	6,916	2,550	3,035	3,116	1,037	2,076	2,113
Wisconsin	1,409	1,646	1,669	830	1,038	1,086	352	427	380
West North Central	5,162	5,779	5,970	3,484	3,866	4,070	1,170	1,381	1,301
Minnesota	1,292	1,461	1,498	837	946	1,004	337	391	348
Iowa	684	737	754	501	530	558	147	168	150
Missouri	1,916	2,198	2,272	1,205	1,362	1,426	468	571	555
North Dakota	96	101	106	82	88	90	10	10	11
South Dakota	108	113	123	90	94	99	14	15	16
Nebraska	485	592	571	358	389	415	73	87	95
Kansas	583	637	649	412	457	478	122	141	127
South Atlantic	8,471	9,677	10,011	4,776	5,409	5,701	1,649	2,038	1,999
Delaware	686	834	814	286	323	332	300	406	468
Maryland ³	1,937	2,100	2,202	1,410	1,506	1,601	242	296	292
Virginia	1,231	1,388	1,410	636	715	765	208	246	217
West Virginia	308	326	332	234	253	257	53	62	51
North Carolina	1,984	2,281	2,366	581	689	723	294	386	384
South Carolina	288	360	408	216	260	282	56	85	102
Georgia	889	1,011	1,081	583	669	714	196	228	237
Florida	1,147	1,376	1,399	830	904	1,027	210	251	238
East South Central	2,914	3,221	3,293	1,418	1,608	1,690	424	504	491
Kentucky	1,541	1,635	1,638	393	437	451	155	176	167
Tennessee	645	758	798	478	552	589	127	158	156
Alabama	535	597	620	397	436	458	116	138	136
Mississippi	193	231	242	151	184	192	26	32	32
West South Central	4,379	4,884	5,077	2,944	3,253	3,371	866	986	985
Arkansas	197	229	244	159	186	196	29	33	34
Louisiana	680	764	784	461	515	529	149	147	151
Oklahoma	810	919	938	455	498	515	142	183	178
Texas	2,682	2,973	3,110	1,880	2,059	2,132	545	623	622
Mountain	2,122	2,355	2,513	1,666	1,864	1,971	236	320	341
Montana	145	154	157	113	122	125	23	24	25
Idaho	147	157	169	116	127	136	26	25	26
Wyoming	78	87	91	61	68	71	8	10	9
Colorado	976	1,056	1,123	709	837	877	120	127	137
New Mexico	173	201	210	149	167	175	21	25	23
Arizona	266	310	351	214	252	279	41	45	55
Utah	217	248	264	157	186	198	43	42	47
Nevada	115	141	150	86	104	111	15	22	23
Pacific	8,609	9,914	10,485	6,184	7,227	7,633	1,455	1,613	1,688
Washington	970	1,043	1,091	715	791	831	176	171	172
Oregon	492	600	599	400	477	485	69	98	88
California	6,924	7,998	8,486	4,893	5,746	6,071	1,176	1,298	1,381
Alaska	48	57	60	43	51	59	3	4	4
Hawaii	175	217	242	133	163	187	31	41	43
International Operations	160	216	272	127	169	206	2	12	21
Puerto Rico	45	53	63	22	28	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other	115	163	209	106	142	172	2	12	21
Undistributed:									
Depository receipts ⁵	815	826	-360	749	728	-278			
Transferred to Government of Guam ⁴	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	(*)		
Withheld taxes of Federal employees				393		393			

¹ Includes miscellaneous taxes in following amounts (in millions): 1959, \$12,118; 1960, \$13,491; 1961, \$13,981.

² Includes tax on business income of exempt organizations.

³ Includes collections for D.C.; separate data not available.

⁴ Under \$500,000.

⁵ Receipts issued in national totals only. Amounts shown represent issuances less depository receipts received with returns and distributed by State and tax class.

⁶ Collections are adjusted to exclude amounts originally deposited in U.S. Treasury and subsequently transferred to the Government of Guam, in accordance with Public Law 630, approved Aug. 1, 1950.

No. 510. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1924 TO 1961

[Maximum earned net income assumed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 319-332]

GROUP AND REVENUE ACT	INCOME YEAR	LIABILITY ¹ (\$DOLLARS) OF THOSE WITH NET INCOME OF—									
		\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	\$100,000	\$500,000
Single person, no dependent:											
1924	1924		15	30	60	150	225	1,635	22,645	190,645	
1926	1925-1927		6	17	40	101	154	1,234	16,134	110,134	
1928	1928, 1930-1931		6	17	40	101	154	1,099	15,844	115,844	
1929 ²			2	6	13	52	90	922	14,930	110,030	
1932	1932-1933		40	80	160	420	600	2,640	30,220	263,720	
1934	1934-1935		32	68	140	378	500	2,804	31,404	264,844	
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939		32	68	140	378	500	2,804	33,354	305,224	
1940	1940 ⁵		4	44	84	172	449	686	4,263	44,208	330,933
1941	1941		21	117	221	483	1,031	1,493	7,224	53,214	345,654
1942	1942 ⁶		15	89	273	472	920	1,742	2,300	9,626	64,641
	1943 ⁶		17	107	333	574	1,105	2,052	2,783	10,044	66,005
1944 ⁸	1944-1945		23	115	345	585	1,105	2,035	2,755	10,590	69,870
1945	1946-1947		19	95	286	485	922	1,720	2,347	9,362	63,541
1948	1948-1949		66	232	400	811	1,546	2,124	8,000	58,762	385,000
1950	1950		70	244	428	843	1,004	2,201	8,898	60,770	306,221
1951	1951 ¹⁰		82	286	498	964	1,816	2,486	9,978	67,274	429,750
	1952-1953 ¹⁰		89	311	542	1,052	1,992	2,728	10,940	69,088	438,104
1954 ¹¹	1954-1961 ¹⁰		80	280	488	944	1,780	2,436	9,706	66,708	429,274
Married couple, no dependent:											
1924	1924		8	38	105	165	1,565	22,575	190,575		
1926	1925-1927			17	56	101	1,150	16,050	116,050		
1928	1928, 1930-1931			17	56	101	1,024	15,769	116,769		
1929 ³				6	22	52	862	14,870	110,870		
1932	1932-1933		20	100	300	480	2,520	30,100	269,600		
1934	1934-1935		8	80	248	415	2,489	30,594	263,944		
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939		8	80	248	415	2,489	32,469	304,144		
1940	1940 ⁶		31	110	317	528	3,843	43,476	330,156		
1941	1941		42	138	375	573	1,305	6,864	52,704	345,084	
1942	1942 ⁶		140	324	746	1,582	2,152	9,220	64,060	414,000	
	1943 ⁶		1	15	188	405	894	1,780	2,467	10,030	68,584
1944 ⁸	1944-1945		3	15	245	475	975	1,885	2,585	10,295	69,435
1946	1946-1947		190	380	798	1,577	2,185	9,082	63,128	407,465	
1948	1948-1949 ¹²		133	299	631	1,206	1,621	5,877	46,403	359,662	
1950	1950 ¹²		139	313	661	1,257	1,686	6,087	47,904	370,657	
1951	1951 ¹⁰		163	367	775	1,443	1,928	6,874	53,516	404,500	
	1952-1953 ¹⁰		178	400	844	1,577	2,104	7,508	56,932	412,328	
1954 ¹¹	1954-1961 ¹⁰		160	360	760	1,416	1,888	6,724	52,776	403,548	
Married couple, 2 dependents:											
1924	1924				26	81	141	1,525	22,535	190,535	
1926	1925-1927				8	42	83	1,129	16,029	116,029	
1928	1928, 1930-1931				8	42	83	994	15,739	115,739	
1929 ³					3	14	40	838	14,846	110,846	
1932	1932-1933				68	236	416	2,456	30,036	263,636	
1934	1934-1935				48	184	343	2,327	30,162	263,404	
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939				48	184	343	2,327	31,907	303,568	
1940	1940 ⁶				75	246	440	3,571	42,948	329,637	
1941	1941				58	271	717	1,117	6,480	52,160	344,476
1942	1942 ⁶				13	191	592	1,322	1,914	8,814	63,479
	1943 ⁶				58	267	730	1,553	2,208	9,574	67,803
1944 ⁸	1944-1945				3	15	45	275	755	1,585	2,245
1945	1946-1947					190	589	1,292	1,862	8,522	62,301
1948	1948-1949 ¹²					100	432	974	1,361	5,476	45,643
1950	1950 ¹²					104	452	1,010	1,417	5,672	47,208
1951	1951 ¹⁰					122	530	1,174	1,622	9,406	52,840
	1952-1953 ¹⁰					133	577	1,282	1,774	7,004	56,032
1954 ¹¹	1954-1961 ¹⁰					120	520	1,152	1,592	6,268	51,912

¹ Actual tax liability on selected net incomes and necessary assumptions.

² Provisions of 1926 Act were retroactive to 1925.

³ Normal tax rates of 1928 Act were reduced for 1929 only by Joint Resolution of Congress, No. 133, approved in December 1929.

⁴ Rates and exemptions for 1936 and 1938 Acts were identical and resulted in the same tax liabilities.

⁵ Includes defense tax.

⁶ Tax liabilities for 1942 and 1943 unadjusted for transition to current payment basis.

No. 510. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1924 TO 1961—Continued

[Maximum earned net income assumed]

GROUP AND REVENUE ACT	INCOME YEAR	EFFECTIVE RATE ¹³ (PERCENT) FOR THOSE WITH NET INCOME OF—									
		\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	\$100,000	\$500,000
Single person, no dependent:											
1924	1924		0.8	1.0	1.2	1.9	2.3	6.5	22.7	39.9	
1926	1925 ² -1927		0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.5	4.9	16.1	23.2	
1928	1928, 1930-1931		0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.5	4.4	15.8	23.2	
	1929 ³		0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	3.7	14.9	22.2	
1932	1932-1933		2.0	2.7	3.2	5.3	6.0	10.6	30.2	52.7	
1934	1934-1935		1.6	2.3	2.8	4.7	5.6	11.2	31.4	53.0	
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939		1.6	2.3	2.8	4.7	5.6	11.2	33.4	61.0	
1940	1940 ⁵		0.4	2.2	2.8	3.4	5.6	6.9	17.0	44.3	66.2
1941	1941		2.1	5.9	7.4	9.7	12.9	14.9	28.9	53.2	80.1
1942	1942 ⁶	2.5	8.9	13.7	15.7	18.4	21.8	23.9	38.5	64.6	82.9
	1943 ⁶ ⁷	2.8	10.7	16.7	19.1	22.1	25.7	27.8	42.6	69.7	88.4
1944 ⁸	1944-1945	3.8	11.5	17.3	19.5	22.1	25.4	27.6	42.4	69.0	88.9
1945	1946-1947	3.2	9.5	14.3	16.2	18.4	21.5	23.5	37.5	63.5	81.6
1948	1948-1949		6.6	11.6	13.6	16.2	19.3	21.2	34.4	58.8	77.0
1950	1950		7.0	12.2	14.3	16.9	20.0	22.0	35.6	60.8	70.2
1951	1951 ¹⁰		8.2	14.3	16.6	19.3	22.7	24.9	39.9	67.3	86.0
	1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹¹		8.9	15.5	18.1	21.0	24.9	27.2	43.8	69.7	82.2
1954 ¹¹	1954-1961 ¹⁰ ¹²		8.0	14.0	16.3	18.9	22.3	24.4	39.2	66.8	85.9
Married couple, no dependent:											
1924	1924		0.3	0.8	1.3	1.7	6.3	22.6	30.9		
1926	1925 ² -1927			0.3	0.7	1.0	4.6	16.1	23.2		
1928	1928, 1930-1931			0.3	0.7	1.0	4.1	15.8	23.2		
	1929 ³			0.1	0.3	0.5	3.5	14.9	22.2		
1932	1932-1933			0.7	2.0	3.8	10.1	30.1	52.7		
1934	1934-1935			0.3	1.6	3.1	4.2	10.0	30.6	52.8	
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939			0.3	1.6	3.1	4.2	10.0	32.5	60.8	
1940	1940 ⁵			1.0	2.2	4.0	5.3	15.4	43.5	66.0	
1941	1941			2.1	4.0	7.5	10.9	13.1	27.5	52.7	69.0
1942	1942 ⁶			7.0	10.8	14.9	19.2	21.5	36.9	64.1	82.8
	1943 ⁶ ⁷	0.2	1.5	9.4	13.5	17.9	22.3	24.7	40.1	68.6	88.1
1944 ⁸	1944-1945	0.5	1.5	12.3	15.8	19.5	23.6	25.9	41.2	69.4	88.8
1945	1946-1947			9.5	12.7	16.0	19.7	21.9	36.3	63.1	81.5
1948	1948-1949 ¹²			6.6	10.0	12.6	15.1	16.2	23.5	46.4	71.9
1950	1950 ¹²			7.0	10.4	13.2	15.7	16.9	24.3	48.0	74.1
1951	1951 ¹⁰ ¹²			8.2	12.2	15.5	18.0	19.3	27.5	53.5	80.9
	1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹²			8.9	13.3	16.9	19.7	21.0	30.0	56.9	82.5
1954 ¹¹	1954-1961 ¹⁰ ¹²			8.0	12.0	15.2	17.7	18.9	26.9	52.8	80.7
Married couple, 2 dependents:											
1924	1924				0.5	1.0	1.4	6.1	22.5	30.9	
1926	1925 ² -1927				0.2	0.5	0.8	4.5	16.0	23.1	
1928	1928, 1930-1931				0.2	0.5	0.8	4.0	15.7	23.1	
	1929 ³				0.1	0.2	0.4	3.4	14.8	22.2	
1932	1932-1933				1.4	3.0	4.2	9.8	30.0	52.7	
1934	1934-1935				1.0	2.3	3.4	9.3	30.2	52.7	
1936, 1938 ⁴	1936-1939				1.0	2.3	3.4	9.3	32.0	60.7	
1940	1940 ⁵				1.5	3.1	4.4	14.3	42.9	65.9	
1941	1941				1.9	5.4	9.0	11.2	25.9	52.2	68.9
1942	1942 ⁶				0.7	6.4	11.8	16.5	19.1	35.3	63.5
	1943 ⁶ ⁷	0.2	1.4	2.9	8.9	14.6	19.4	22.1	38.3	67.8	88.0
1944 ⁸	1944-1945	0.5	1.5	2.3	9.2	15.1	19.8	22.5	38.8	68.6	88.6
1945	1946-1947				6.3	11.8	16.2	18.6	34.1	62.3	81.3
1948	1948-1949 ¹²				3.3	8.6	12.2	13.0	21.9	45.0	71.7
1950	1950 ¹²				3.5	9.0	12.7	14.2	22.7	47.2	73.0
1951	1951 ¹⁰ ¹²				4.1	10.6	14.7	16.2	25.6	52.6	80.7
	1952-1953 ¹⁰ ¹²				4.4	11.5	16.0	17.7	28.0	56.0	82.2
1954 ¹¹	1954-1961 ¹⁰ ¹²				4.0	10.4	14.4	15.9	25.1	51.0	80.5

⁷ Includes net Victory tax. Computed by assuming that deductions are 10 percent of Victory tax net income; i.e., that Victory tax net income is ten-ninths of selected net income.⁸ Individual Income Tax Act of 1944. ⁹ Taking into account maximum effective rate limitation of 77 percent.¹⁰ Excludes self-employment tax. ¹¹ Internal Revenue Code of 1954.¹² Split income basis. ¹³ Tax liability divided by stated net income.

Source: Treasury Department.

**No. 511. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME—
SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1959**

Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens, based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 292-311, for related data.

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
TOTAL RETURNS							
Number of individual returns ¹ . Taxable..... Non taxable..... Adjusted gross income ²\$1,000,000	14,508 7,437 7,161 136,310	49,751 42,651 7,100 120,301	52,656 38,187 14,469 179,874	57,818 44,689 13,120 249,420	50,408 46,865 12,542 281,308	58,701 45,652 13,049 282,166	59,838 47,497 12,341 306,617
Income tax ³ Average per return: Income.....dollars Income tax.....do	1,441 2,487 90	17,050 2,418 343	18,375 3,416 349	29,014 4,314 512	34,394 4,735 579	34,336 4,807 585	38,645 5,124 646
Income tax per capita of total population..... do	11	128	121	179	201	200	218
Percent of total population filing returns ⁴	16.7	55.9	55.3	56.4	56.1	55.6	54.6
TAXABLE RETURNS							
Adjusted gross income ⁵\$1,000,000	123,279	117,562	158,545	220,595	262,169	262,188	287,775
Amount of exemptions ⁶ do	10,380	52,116	55,210	71,182	76,761	75,817	79,719
Taxable income ⁷ do	(9)	(9)	(9)	127,889	140,213	149,174	166,385
Income tax after credits ⁸ do	1,441	17,050	18,375	20,614	34,304	34,336	38,645
SOURCES OF INCOME (TOTAL RETURNS)							
Salaries, wages, commissions, etc. ⁹ \$1,000,000	27,654	91,658	138,958	200,580	227,940	227,354	247,122
Dividends, domestic and foreign ¹⁰ do	2,930	6,131	7,820	9,000	8,703	8,703	9,316
Interest..... do	981	1,553	2,556	3,200	3,618	4,369	
Rents and royalties:							
Net income..... do	1,146	1,758	3,184	3,660	3,880	3,921	3,943
Net loss..... do		176	281	500	641	665	703
Business or profession: ¹¹							
Net profit..... do	4,145	12,572	16,847	20,566	22,462	22,868	24,246
Net loss..... do	131	350	840	1,297	1,352	1,386	1,704
Partnership:							
Net profit..... do	1,519	7,196	8,554	9,531	9,937	9,793	10,197
Net loss..... do	29	87	224	330	388	372	450
Sales of capital assets:							
Net gain..... do	329	2,276	3,181	5,024	4,048	4,792	6,667
Net loss..... do	379	182	314	358	622	529	504
Sales of property other than capital assets:							
Net gain..... do	40	64	101	94	87	74	84
Net loss..... do	38	70	132	121	117	112	111
Annuities and pensions..... do		195	430	870	1,138	1,319	1,457
Estates and trusts:							
Income..... do	756	946	1,690	565	617	613	634
Loss..... do				13	13	18	23
Other sources ¹² do	748	595	1,009	703	1,932	2,191	2,095

¹ Net income for 1940.

² Income and defense tax before credits for 1940; income tax after credits beginning 1945.

³ Joint returns counted twice for percent of population filing.

⁴ Exemptions 1940: Married \$2,000, single \$800, each dependent \$400. Exemptions 1945: Married \$1,000, single \$500, each dependent \$500. Exemptions 1950 and after: Joint return \$1,200, single \$600, each dependent \$600, additional exemption for taxpayer, and his spouse on joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 or over.

⁵ This is the income tax base for all taxable returns whether or not reported on the return.

⁶ Not available.

⁷ Beginning 1955, salaries after sick pay exclusion.

⁸ Beginning 1955, dividends after exclusions.

⁹ For 1950, business profit or loss after net operating loss deduction.

¹⁰ Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed and includes wages not subject to income tax withholding, dividends, and interest not exceeding a total of \$100 per return reported on Form W-2 for 1945 and 1950-1957, nor of \$200 for 1955-1959 reported on 1040A returns. However, for 1955-1959, this income has been reduced by net operating loss deduction which is a component of adjusted gross income.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 512. INDIVIDUAL INCOME RETURNS AND TAXES, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1950, 1955, AND 1959

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data, and for 1955 and 1959 the inclusion of returns with no adjusted gross income.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1950			1955			1959		
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	Income tax after credits	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit	Income tax after credits	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit	Income tax after credits
Total	52,665	180,065	18,390	58,252	248,779	29,654	60,260	305,371	38,653
New England									
Maine.....	3,787	12,362	1,281	3,923	16,449	2,042	3,963	20,075	2,572
Maine.....	320	847	65	330	1,029	.99	340	1,303	134
New Hampshire.....	210	578	49	221	797	.88	220	1,003	115
Vermont.....	126	353	27	133	406	.41	130	521	55
Massachusetts.....	1,931	6,309	660	1,968	8,286	1,023	1,985	10,111	1,283
Rhode Island.....	328	1,055	109	330	1,305	.166	319	1,481	182
Connecticut.....	870	3,210	380	941	4,626	.630	900	5,656	803
Middle Atlantic	12,193	43,705	4,714	12,712	58,090	7,293	12,798	70,109	9,398
New York.....	6,124	22,978	2,026	6,394	30,423	3,947	6,479	37,042	5,007
New Jersey.....	2,008	7,307	743	2,183	10,304	1,266	2,206	12,367	1,605
Pennsylvania.....	4,060	13,420	1,344	4,135	17,358	2,080	4,053	20,200	2,606
East North Central	11,887	42,319	4,402	12,806	58,664	7,284	12,629	67,410	8,730
Ohio.....	3,066	10,712	1,088	3,425	15,918	1,970	3,346	17,921	2,205
Indiana.....	1,464	4,817	460	1,552	6,593	.775	1,550	7,648	942
Illinois.....	3,593	13,469	1,511	3,746	17,271	2,160	3,756	20,932	2,867
Michigan.....	2,477	9,205	968	2,727	13,402	1,688	2,601	14,218	1,821
Wisconsin.....	1,286	4,117	365	1,356	5,480	.622	1,376	6,601	805
West North Central	4,923	15,320	1,393	5,265	19,221	2,092	5,248	23,101	2,695
Minnesota.....	1,076	3,429	300	1,138	4,373	.479	1,160	5,319	619
Iowa.....	938	2,887	247	968	3,271	.328	957	4,010	453
Missouri.....	1,316	4,346	438	1,466	5,937	.707	1,459	6,842	864
North Dakota.....	109	549	41	206	575	.51	206	747	73
South Dakota.....	215	558	41	229	646	.53	225	742	60
Nebraska.....	479	1,474	135	506	1,679	.178	503	2,085	242
Kansas.....	670	2,076	191	752	2,740	.296	738	3,356	375
South Atlantic	6,224	19,405	1,800	7,209	27,672	2,983	7,857	35,678	4,190
Delaware.....	128	546	110	146	795	.155	155	952	100
Maryland.....	1,162	3,817	368	1,143	4,929	.564	1,147	6,146	785
District of Columbia.....	374	1,418	170	343	1,556	.212	352	1,845	275
Virginia.....	957	2,927	253	1,152	4,385	.460	1,221	5,477	633
West Virginia.....	600	1,728	132	573	2,055	.205	549	2,331	262
North Carolina.....	969	2,750	219	1,164	3,985	.351	1,292	5,083	500
South Carolina.....	453	1,307	102	543	1,839	.160	588	2,324	226
Georgia.....	771	2,308	192	962	3,520	.355	1,043	4,517	490
Florida.....	822	2,695	254	1,183	4,608	.521	1,510	7,053	847
East South Central	2,447	7,150	604	2,898	10,100	991	3,115	12,705	1,364
Kentucky.....	716	2,117	178	833	2,921	.299	847	3,472	378
Tennessee.....	805	2,377	210	947	3,296	.325	1,030	4,173	456
Alabama.....	635	1,836	148	740	2,679	.265	813	3,501	374
Mississippi.....	292	820	67	378	1,204	.102	425	1,559	150
West South Central	3,826	12,828	1,339	4,503	17,606	2,065	4,834	22,211	2,721
Arkansas.....	344	949	74	416	1,312	.114	450	1,646	167
Louisiana.....	638	2,080	202	754	3,025	.337	828	3,960	502
Oklahoma.....	607	1,925	181	690	2,573	.269	714	3,170	363
Texas.....	2,238	7,874	883	2,643	10,696	1,285	2,842	13,435	1,689
Mountain	1,656	5,575	521	1,994	7,940	.874	2,194	10,706	1,269
Montana.....	209	694	64	240	897	.93	226	1,039	122
Idaho.....	191	580	45	208	730	.70	215	939	103
Wyoming.....	101	353	34	113	436	.50	115	565	68
Colorado.....	471	1,609	160	553	2,225	.261	598	2,968	339
New Mexico.....	179	621	58	225	891	.96	271	1,315	152
Arizona.....	214	748	75	301	1,263	.141	381	1,905	235
Utah.....	225	712	53	258	1,042	.100	281	1,393	149
Nevada.....	66	257	32	96	456	.63	107	582	81
Pacific	5,722	21,402	2,336	6,891	32,883	4,105	7,479	42,763	5,641
Washington ²	911	3,255	335	956	4,203	.501	977	5,240	661
Oregon.....	553	2,005	206	593	2,501	.285	603	3,096	387
California.....	4,078	15,558	1,740	5,090	25,133	3,203	5,624	33,072	4,422
Alaska ²				47	244	.32	50	303	42
Hawaii.....	180	594	55	205	802	.84	225	1,052	129
Other areas ³				53	157	.12	142	611	75

¹ For 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. ² Alaska included in Washington, 1950.

³ Beginning 1955, consists of returns with addresses outside the conterminous U.S., Alaska, and Hawaii.

No. 513. INDIVIDUAL SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1955 TO 1959

[Number of returns in thousands; tax in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens, based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. Excludes self-employment data filed by Puerto Ricans and Virgin Islanders]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS					SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX ¹				
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total.....	6,646	7,350	6,992	7,017	7,036	463	533	581	589	702
No adjusted gross income.....	80	97	85	58	80	3	4	4	3	4
\$0 to \$600.....	255	253	242	229	240	5	6	6	5	6
\$600 to \$900.....	474	498	440	449	432	11	12	12	12	13
\$1,000 to \$1,400.....	683	692	656	619	585	22	23	24	23	24
\$1,500 to \$1,900.....	655	658	582	549	535	29	29	28	28	29
\$2,000 to \$2,400.....	606	615	549	551	507	33	34	34	34	34
\$2,500 to \$2,900.....	539	591	512	510	481	35	39	37	37	38
\$3,000 to \$3,900.....	905	958	914	937	863	71	76	83	84	85
\$4,000 to \$4,900.....	677	764	759	778	743	64	72	80	83	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,207	1,492	1,505	1,560	1,694	122	149	171	177	230
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	285	380	302	397	452	34	45	51	52	73
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	114	149	161	163	180	14	18	22	22	31
\$20,000 to \$49,999.....	142	182	184	187	207	17	23	25	26	36
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	10	24	26	24	31	2	3	4	3	5
\$100,000 and over.....	5	5	6	6	7	1	1	1	1	1

¹ Self-employment tax is levied (in addition to income tax) on the amount of self-employment income derived from trade or business whether solely owned or operated as a partnership.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 514. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1950, 1955, AND 1959

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens, based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS			ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME			INCOME TAX AFTER CREDITS		
	1950	1955	1959	1950	1955	1959	1950	1955	1959
Total.....	52,656	57,818	59,838	179,874	249,429	306,617	18,375	29,614	38,645
Under \$600.....	3,780	3,830	3,910	1,265	1,262	1,275	-----	-----	-----
\$600 to \$900.....	3,582	3,203	2,996	2,880	2,566	2,302	40	42	39
\$1,000 to \$1,400.....	5,077	4,924	3,955	6,351	5,616	4,920	197	217	100
\$1,500 to \$1,900.....	5,473	4,125	3,445	9,579	7,212	6,016	413	353	306
\$2,000 to \$2,400.....	5,643	4,117	3,510	12,704	9,275	7,890	648	552	462
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5,786	4,312	3,618	15,902	11,859	9,944	801	794	608
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9,837	8,665	6,994	34,107	30,320	24,452	2,177	2,382	1,924
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5,985	8,008	7,072	26,708	35,931	31,802	2,044	3,129	2,860
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6,115	14,559	19,546	39,046	95,542	134,403	3,084	10,614	14,839
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	679	1,518	3,209	8,149	17,924	37,688	1,157	2,602	5,478
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	256	426	707	4,397	7,300	12,091	758	1,308	2,035
\$20,000 to \$49,999.....	359	522	724	10,536	15,116	20,868	2,503	3,669	4,803
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	63	78	115	4,193	5,152	7,559	1,517	1,852	2,627
\$100,000 to \$199,999.....	16	17	22	2,063	2,225	2,858	942	959	1,183
\$200,000 to \$499,999.....	4	4	5	1,141	1,144	1,372	603	549	618
\$500,000 to \$999,999.....	1	1	1	419	418	482	240	210	225
\$1,000,000 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	433	568	607	261	291	288

¹ For 1950, includes nontaxable returns exceeding the class limit.

² Less than 500.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

Individual Income Taxes

393

No. 515. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1945 TO 1959

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens, based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

MARITAL STATUS	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Number of returns	49,751	52,656	57,818	58,799	59,408	58,701	59,838
Joint returns of husbands and wives	24,586	31,332	35,297	35,987	36,546	36,540	36,961
Separate returns of husbands and wives ¹	5,951	2,274	2,111	1,971	2,018	1,983	1,932
Returns of heads of household ²			953	955	1,068	970	961
Returns of surviving spouse ³			124	294	119	80	96
Returns of other single persons	19,214	19,049	19,332	19,592	19,657	19,129	19,888
Adjusted gross income	120,301	179,874	249,429	268,584	281,308	282,166	306,617
Joint returns of husbands and wives	68,727	134,679	193,624	209,380	220,026	222,111	241,724
Separate returns of husbands and wives ¹	21,781	6,178	6,185	6,045	6,435	6,335	6,473
Returns of heads of household ²			4,380	4,652	5,277	4,880	5,005
Returns of surviving spouse ³			454	932	426	307	405
Returns of other single persons	29,843	39,017	44,780	47,575	49,144	48,469	53,010

¹ Includes separate community income returns.

² Created under the 1951 Act.

³ Created under the 1954 Code.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 516. TAXABLE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1960

[Money figures in millions of dollars, except average tax in dollars. See headnote, table 511]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	Amount of exemption ¹	Taxable income ²	Income tax after credits	Average income tax	Effective tax rate percent ³
Total	48,060,985	297,152	81,207	171,462	39,464	821	23.0
\$600 to \$900	1,353,011	1,123	812	193	39	29	20.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2,134,195	2,064	1,462	945	188	88	19.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2,036,015	3,557	1,583	1,517	302	148	19.9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2,368,114	5,327	2,366	2,258	447	180	19.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2,605,817	7,349	3,062	3,278	648	243	19.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2,839,956	9,231	3,691	4,234	844	297	19.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2,953,712	11,077	4,277	5,195	1,043	353	20.1
\$4,000 to \$4,499	3,166,427	13,452	5,168	6,302	1,270	401	20.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999	3,234,120	15,360	5,690	7,388	1,493	462	20.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6,236,474	34,246	12,180	16,731	3,383	542	20.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5,236,061	33,924	11,121	17,451	3,537	676	20.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3,874,647	28,975	8,506	16,144	3,297	851	20.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2,749,340	23,303	5,932	13,768	2,834	1,031	20.6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1,901,543	18,007	4,111	11,137	2,312	2,16	20.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,637,169	42,752	7,760	28,753	6,150	1,693	21.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	784,630	13,376	1,717	9,787	2,290	2,918	23.4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	323,412	7,191		726	5,406	1,395	4,314
\$25,000 to \$49,999	440,890	14,710	1,012	11,665	3,598	8,160	30.8
\$50,000 to \$99,999	101,080	6,048	227	5,417	2,273	22,490	42.0
\$100,000 to \$149,999	14,165	1,688	31	1,349	681	48,087	50.5
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4,370	750	9	590	320	72,992	54.2
\$200,000 to \$499,999	4,801	1,370	10	1,086	607	126,350	57.5
\$500,000 to \$999,999		723	1	383	226	311,996	59.0
\$1,000,000 and over	205	584	1	456	281	950,932	61.0

¹ Exemption allowed for income tax purposes; includes the per capita exemption of \$600 for the taxpayer, his spouse on a joint return, and each dependent, together with additional exemptions for taxpayer and his spouse on a joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 or over.

² This is the income tax base for all taxable returns whether or not reported on the return.

³ Income tax after credits as percent of taxable income.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 517. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME—
SOURCES OF INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1959

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens, based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	Salaries after sick pay	Divi- dends after exclusions	Interest	RENTS AND ROYALTIES		BUSINESS AND PROFESSION ¹		PARTNERSHIP ²	
				Net income	Net loss	Net profit	Net loss	Net profit	Net loss
Total	247,122	9,316	4,359	3,943	703	24,246	1,704	10,197	459
Under \$600	1,116	14	34	46	17	148	94	21	47
\$600 to \$999	1,923	42	71	100	10	310	56	32	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8,394	196	314	344	42	1,262	172	152	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14,570	259	342	323	45	1,671	182	254	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999	21,106	247	271	238	50	1,876	176	340	30
\$4,000 to \$4,999	28,410	241	269	240	65	1,901	162	460	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	121,678	1,188	1,165	950	237	6,300	374	2,005	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30,361	931	560	453	81	3,176	110	1,406	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7,282	732	305	277	31	2,021	56	905	30
\$20,000 to \$49,999	8,967	2,189	634	509	68	4,329	132	2,693	72
\$50,000 to \$99,999	2,499	1,414	245	224	25	1,061	93	1,269	46
\$100,000 to \$199,999	714	852	93	83	15	156	47	393	32
\$200,000 to \$499,999	297	512	37	30	9	25	28	137	23
\$500,000 to \$999,999	31	192	11	9	4	5	10	26	8
\$1,000,000 and over	13	307	8	8	3	4	12	15	0

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	SALES OF CAPITAL ASSETS		SALES OF PRO- PERTY OTHER THAN CAPITAL ASSETS		Annu- ties and pens- sions	ESTATES AND TRUSTS		Other sources ²	Adjusted gross income ³
	Net gain	Net loss	Net gain	Net loss		Income	Loss		
	Total	6,667	504	84		1,457	634	23	2,095
Under \$600	64	19	1	4	7	1	(3)	44	1,275
\$600 to \$999	41	9	1	3	19	6	(3)	31	2,392
\$1,000 to \$1,999	170	27	5	8	100	26	1	142	10,935
\$2,000 to \$2,999	224	34	6	7	270	26	(3)	169	17,834
\$3,000 to \$3,999	220	42	6	10	210	25	(3)	172	24,452
\$4,000 to \$4,999	223	42	6	7	154	23	1	167	31,802
\$5,000 to \$9,999	972	155	22	29	351	127	5	514	134,403
\$10,000 to \$14,999	602	69	11	15	91	79	3	244	87,688
\$15,000 to \$19,999	450	36	6	8	43	52	1	139	12,001
\$20,000 to \$49,999	1,254	62	14	11	73	148	5	350	20,868
\$50,000 to \$99,999	804	14	6	6	26	68	2	129	7,559
\$100,000 to \$199,999	599	3	1	1	12	25	2	39	2,858
\$200,000 to \$499,999	460	(3)	(3)	(3)	3	16	1	6	1,372
\$500,000 to \$999,999	222	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	6	(3)	1	482
\$1,000,000 and over	274	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	4	(3)	43	607

¹ Business profit and loss without deduction for net operating loss.

² Includes all income subject to income tax not elsewhere tabulated and \$63.3 million of wages, dividends, and interest not exceeding \$200 per return reported on Form 1040A, all of which was reduced by net operating loss deduction reported on Form 1040.

³ Less than \$500,000.

⁴ Negative.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 518. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1959

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Represents returns covering accounting periods ending between July 1 of year shown and June 30 of following year. Includes Alaska and Hawaii; based on income tax returns as filed, prior to audit adjustments and other changes made after filing. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Excludes returns of inactive corporations, except as noted. Includes data from returns of small business corporations which after September 2, 1958, could elect to be taxed through shareholders. Income tax shown for 1958 and 1959 excludes tax on profits of corporations making this election. See source publications for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Beginning 1955, based on a probability sample. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear on pp. 396-398, 492-494, 498, and 854. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 280-291.]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Returns with and without net income:								
Number of returns (excl. inactive corporations)	473,042	421,125	629,314	807,303	885,747	940,147	990,381	1,074,120
Total compiled receipts ¹	148,237	255,448	458,130	642,248	679,808	720,414	735,338	816,800
Net income less deficit ²	8,919	21,139	42,613	47,478	46,885	44,476	38,623	46,797
Total tax liability	\$2,549	10,795	17,317	21,741	21,364	20,582	18,814	22,525
Income tax	3,2,144	4,183	15,929	21,741	21,364	20,582	18,814	22,525
Excess profits tax	405	6,612	1,387					
Distribution to stockholders in cash and assets other than own stock	6,089	6,081	11,553	13,592	14,408	14,914	14,952	* 16,180
Returns with net income:								
Number of returns	220,977	303,019	426,283	513,270	559,710	572,036	611,131	670,581
Total compiled receipts ¹	126,180	239,046	430,688	584,975	614,857	625,621	632,343	719,416
Net income ²	11,203	22,165	44,141	50,329	50,184	48,604	43,490	51,651
Total tax liability	\$2,549	10,795	17,317	21,741	21,364	20,582	18,814	22,525
Income tax	3,2,144	4,183	15,929	21,741	21,364	20,582	18,814	22,525
Excess profits tax	405	6,612	1,387					
Distribution to stockholders in cash and assets other than own stock	5,888	5,918	11,455	13,403	14,193	14,403	14,498	* 15,739
Returns without net income:								
Number of returns	252,065	118,106	203,031	204,033	326,037	367,211	379,250	403,530
Total compiled receipts ¹	23,056	16,402	27,442	57,278	65,011	94,792	102,985	97,384
Deficit ²	2,284	1,026	1,527	2,851	3,299	4,188	4,967	4,854
Distribution to stockholders in cash and assets other than own stock	200	163	98	192	305	511	454	* 441
Inactive corporations, number of returns	43,741	38,335	36,678	34,822	39,214	44,300	42,251	45,715
Returns with excess profits tax:³								
Number of returns	13,440	52,097	50,301					
Excess profits net income	2,998	14,165	25,654					
Adjusted excess profits net income	912	8,368	8,984					

¹ Consists of business receipts, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income.

² Net income (or deficit) is gross taxable income less allowable current year deductions except statutory deductions for dividends and Western Hemisphere trade corporations. Excludes tax-exempt Government interest, which is included in total compiled receipts. ³ Includes defense tax.

⁴ Distributions to stockholders in cash and assets other than own stock exclude \$61 million nondividend distributions of small business corporations taxed through shareholders. Of this amount, \$58 million was reported on returns with net income, \$4 million on returns without net income.

⁵ For tax reported, see above.

No. 519. FIDUCIARY INCOME TAX RETURNS—NUMBER, INCOME, DEFICIT, AND TAX: 1945 TO 1958

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents income tax returns for trusts and estates. See also headnote, table 511. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 312-318]

ITEM	1945	1950	1952	1954	1956	1958
All returns:						
Number of returns ¹	1,000	(2)	(2)	414	425	491
Total income	\$1,000,000	(2)	(2)	2,807	3,874	4,896
do	(2)	(2)		18	12	11
Deficit in total income						558
Taxable returns:						
Number of returns	1,000	114	115	133	128	172
Total income	\$1,000,000	867	1,234	1,308	1,869	2,544
do		176	209	235	264	327
Income tax after credits						189
Nontaxable returns:						
Number of returns ¹	1,000	(2)	(2)	281	207	310
Total income	\$1,000,000	(2)	(2)	1,499	2,005	2,352
do	(2)	(2)		18	12	11
Deficit in total income						370

¹ Excludes returns with no information reported. ² Not available.

Source of tables 518 and 519: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 520. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—TOTAL COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME OR DEFICIT, AND TOTAL TAX, BY INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS: 1940 TO 1959

Industrial classification of a return is based on the activity accounting for the largest percentage of total corporate receipts. Diversified activities and filing of consolidated returns by some affiliated groups affect data classified by industry. For changes in classification affecting comparability of data, see *Statistics of Income, 1958-59, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, and *Statistics of Income*, Part 2, for 1938 and 1948. See also head-note and footnotes, table 518.

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959
All industrial divisions:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	148,237	255,448	458,130	642,248	735,338	816,800
Returns with net income..... number	220,977	303,019	426,283	513,270	611,131	670,581
Net income..... mil. dol.	11,203	22,165	44,141	50,320	43,490	51,651
Total tax..... do	2,549	10,795	17,317	21,741	18,814	22,525
Returns without net income..... number	262,065	118,106	203,031	294,033	379,250	403,539
Deficit..... mil. dol.	2,284	1,026	1,527	2,851	4,907	4,854
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	643	903	2,131	2,586	3,614	3,838
Returns with net income..... number	3,213	3,865	5,039	5,543	7,654	8,505
Net income..... mil. dol.	49	150	321	185	231	207
Total tax..... do	10	64	103	68	79	62
Returns without net income..... number	5,187	2,287	3,261	4,760	6,201	7,098
Deficit..... mil. dol.	32	16	26	82	87	101
Mining:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	3,264	3,954	8,600	9,811	10,106	10,355
Returns with net income..... number	3,956	3,694	5,032	5,145	5,566	6,175
Net income..... mil. dol.	315	300	1,175	1,335	1,190	1,147
Total tax..... do	68	118	447	607	485	473
Returns without net income..... number	6,427	3,602	4,024	5,573	6,561	6,745
Deficit..... mil. dol.	109	57	85	255	358	501
Construction:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	2,528	2,948	11,502	20,038	28,561	32,140
Returns with net income..... number	6,716	7,811	17,888	25,246	35,223	38,438
Net income..... mil. dol.	102	146	651	653	938	925
Total tax..... do	23	62	247	254	358	392
Returns without net income..... number	9,033	4,023	9,826	16,323	24,024	27,822
Deficit..... mil. dol.	34	33	89	175	270	346
Manufacturing:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	66,991	141,284	220,303	306,464	329,433	363,157
Returns with net income..... number	47,168	61,680	79,186	85,838	95,303	102,790
Net income..... mil. dol.	5,632	10,577	24,224	26,979	30,201	26,435
Total tax..... do	1,553	6,112	10,637	13,015	9,452	12,435
Returns without net income..... number	38,420	17,432	36,686	43,990	55,393	53,498
Deficit..... mil. dol.	325	320	502	968	1,701	1,449
Trans., communication, electric, gas, sanitary services:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	13,710	22,663	32,137	48,219	55,965	62,309
Returns with net income..... number	11,470	12,966	16,452	20,982	24,165	26,832
Net income..... mil. dol.	1,592	3,134	4,446	5,955	6,110	7,188
Total tax..... do	362	1,548	1,764	2,903	3,000	3,628
Returns without net income..... number	10,574	6,770	9,825	12,035	13,755	16,388
Deficit..... mil. dol.	279	197	114	180	388	304
Wholesale and retail trade:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	47,216	66,640	155,103	207,734	228,759	256,648
Returns with net income..... number	71,766	97,550	148,655	171,794	194,776	217,857
Net income..... mil. dol.	1,270	3,439	6,620	5,730	5,433	6,489
Total tax..... do	206	1,902	2,619	2,462	2,259	2,640
Returns without net income..... number	68,083	23,398	60,684	93,174	116,701	118,860
Deficit..... mil. dol.	188	76	305	606	1,008	922
Finance, insurance, and real estate:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	9,913	10,827	18,575	32,807	60,014	65,912
Returns with net income..... number	58,988	90,568	122,742	155,630	192,769	204,761
Net income..... mil. dol.	2,031	3,756	5,994	8,559	8,192	7,922
Total tax..... do	198	667	1,256	2,063	2,754	2,550
Returns without net income..... number	83,614	45,005	49,099	78,389	101,159	113,831
Deficit..... mil. dol.	1,163	262	274	369	704	769
Services:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	3,846	5,972	9,593	14,477	18,678	22,227
Returns with net income..... number	16,091	22,977	30,164	40,909	52,641	61,754
Net income..... mil. dol.	203	649	693	921	1,083	1,321
Total tax..... do	39	317	241	367	420	491
Returns without net income..... number	25,294	12,130	25,069	31,983	44,559	48,251
Deficit..... mil. dol.	95	47	121	217	330	353
Nature of business not allocable:						
Total compiled receipts, all returns..... mil. dol.	124	166	118	111	209	215
Returns with net income..... number	1,600	1,908	1,145	2,183	3,044	3,460
Net income..... mil. dol.	9	15	17	11	23	21
Total tax..... do	2	6	5	3	7	5
Returns without net income..... number	5,433	3,459	4,557	7,806	10,207	13,071
Deficit..... mil. dol.	58	11	10	18	22	20

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

Corporation Income Taxes

397

No. 521. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—NUMBER, COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME, DISTRIBUTIONS TO STOCKHOLDERS, AND TAX, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1959

Money figures in millions of dollars. Data are estimated from sample of returns. See headnotes and footnotes, tables 518 and 520. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series V 33-44, for number of returns]

INDUSTRIAL GROUP	RETURNS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			
	Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income (less deficit)	Distributions to stockholders ¹	Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income	Income tax
All industrial groups	1,074,120	816,800	46,797	16,180	670,581	719,416	51,651	22,525
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15,603	3,838	106	32	8,505	2,965	207	62
Mining	12,920	10,355	646	719	8,175	8,266	1,147	473
Metal mining	1,099	1,874	83	102	287	1,655	318	120
Bituminous coal and lignite mining	1,901	1,951	31	50	905	1,314	68	23
Crude petroleum and natural gas	6,673	4,676	450	448	3,261	3,803	629	281
Mining and quarrying of nonmetallic minerals, and anthracite mining	3,187	1,863	83	59	1,742	1,493	132	60
Construction	66,260	32,140	579	91	38,438	25,048	925	332
General building contractors	19,207	10,806	102	16	10,382	8,101	218	73
Highway and street construction and heavy construction	9,741	9,242	273	51	5,899	7,405	384	152
General contractors not allocable	478	203	6	1	208	249	7	3
Special trade contractors	34,816	11,554	197	24	21,111	9,108	307	101
Contractors not allocable	2,018	245	1	(²)	838	184	8	2
Manufacturing	156,297	363,157	24,986	7,666	102,799	330,070	26,435	12,435
Beverage industries	2,941	8,308	500	132	2,136	7,526	524	252
Food and kindred products	15,530	50,479	1,744	429	9,074	43,153	1,869	900
Tobacco manufactures	204	4,836	547	150	170	4,822	550	285
Textile mill products	5,706	14,360	701	131	4,019	13,304	756	338
Apparel and other finished prod. made from fabrics and similar materials	16,287	11,907	263	34	10,085	10,219	334	136
Lumber and wood prod., exc. furniture	7,963	7,517	428	102	5,105	6,517	484	163
Furniture and fixtures	5,832	5,002	207	34	3,777	4,222	254	115
Paper and allied products	3,236	11,846	1,126	291	2,408	11,219	1,155	540
Printing, publishing, and allied ind.	18,706	12,567	931	190	12,237	11,516	995	445
Chemicals and allied products	8,226	26,099	3,464	1,146	5,516	25,891	3,537	1,700
Petroleum refining and related ind.	828	37,593	1,683	1,415	664	34,888	1,740	621
Rubber and misc. plastic products	3,932	7,842	535	145	2,450	7,448	572	278
Leather and leather products	2,711	3,936	146	30	2,094	3,532	165	75
Stone, clay, and glass products	6,884	10,764	1,088	207	4,631	9,999	1,181	552
Primary metal industries	3,655	27,522	2,195	675	2,558	26,426	2,254	1,093
Fabricated metal prod. (incl. ordnance), exc. machine and transportation equip.	14,690	18,964	1,082	260	10,179	16,768	1,229	570
Machinery, exc. electrical and transportation equipment	16,275	25,384	2,165	471	10,827	22,843	2,350	1,127
Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	6,593	22,764	1,709	446	4,236	21,624	1,705	894
Transportation equip., exc. motor vehicles	2,076	16,578	477	198	1,154	13,760	641	322
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	1,292	24,644	2,982	842	942	21,941	3,004	1,498
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	2,730	6,293	641	159	1,765	6,064	668	333
Other manufacturing industries	10,000	7,352	372	84	5,862	6,388	430	192
Transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services ²	43,195	62,309	6,791	3,040	26,832	53,905	7,185	3,528
Railroad transportation	32,454	20,902	1,225	549	20,332	22,114	1,507	684
Local and suburban transit	497	11,732	503	330	289	7,559	637	303
Motor freight transp. and warehousing	1,190	806	35	11	727	682	41	15
Taxis, intercity passenger transp., school buses, and other local and interurban passenger transportation	17,111	8,333	274	39	11,002	6,808	333	130
Pipeline transportation	5,844	1,094	78	22	3,922	953	85	36
Water transportation	175	663	148	53	127	537	153	77
Transportation by air	3,233	2,812	94	40	1,790	2,106	151	61
Transportation services	1,016	3,007	33	25	419	2,320	94	33
Communication services, n.e.c. ⁴	3,287	1,421	67	27	2,018	1,119	69	27
Communication	5,804	14,026	2,685	928	3,692	13,844	2,712	1,374
Telephone comm. (wire and radio)	2,520	11,702	2,429	879	1,004	11,674	2,433	1,245
Telegraph comm. (wire and radio)	5	345	32	9	4	344	32	16
Radio broadcasting and television	2,646	1,923	217	40	1,593	1,776	239	111
Electric and gas companies and systems	1,112	17,825	2,812	1,541	849	17,532	2,832	1,440
Electric companies and systems and combination companies and systems	373	11,349	2,153	1,125	318	11,190	2,160	1,104
Gas companies and systems	739	6,476	659	416	531	6,342	672	336
Water supply and other sanitary services	3,735	466	68	22	1,959	410	74	30

¹ Paid in cash and assets other than stock, taxed through shareholders. ² Less than \$500,000. ³ Includes "Transportation not allocable" not shown separately. ⁴ "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

Excludes nondividend distributions of small business corporations

No. 521. ACTIVE CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—NUMBER, COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME, DISTRIBUTIONS TO STOCKHOLDERS, AND TAX, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, 1959—Con.

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

INDUSTRIAL GROUP	RETURNS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			
	Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income (less deficit)	Distributions to stockholders	Number	Total compiled receipts	Net income	Income tax
Wholesale and retail trade	334,717	256,648	5,567	1,131	217,857	223,362	6,489	2,640
Wholesale trade	109,648	125,703	2,563	427	78,958	110,086	2,891	1,160
Groceries and related products	12,870	22,579	206	39	8,709	18,802	252	96
Meat and meat products	1,299	2,499	12	1	895	2,165	18	6
Poultry and poultry prod., fish and seafoods, and other	11,571	20,080	194	37	7,814	16,637	233	90
Electrical goods, hardware and plumbing and heating equip. and supplies	11,613	11,861	250	38	8,664	10,821	290	118
Electrical goods	5,758	6,485	137	17	4,241	5,954	153	64
Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	5,855	5,376	121	23	4,423	4,867	137	55
Other wholesalers	85,165	91,263	2,099	350	61,585	81,363	2,340	915
Beer, wine, distilled alcoholic bev.	2,807	6,998	108	20	2,034	5,807	117	52
Dry goods and apparel	7,463	5,963	100	16	5,126	5,295	124	45
Drugs, chemicals, and allied prod.	4,827	6,352	282	68	3,412	5,905	291	132
Lumber and construction materials	6,127	6,084	91	8	4,555	5,368	110	41
Machinery, equipment and supplies	15,457	10,927	345	42	11,144	9,931	307	161
Motor vehicles and auto. equip.	6,123	6,314	135	14	4,861	5,910	147	58
Farm products—raw materials	4,940	9,850	104	22	3,601	7,784	131	50
Wholesalers, n.e.c. ⁴	29,949	33,030	825	146	21,369	29,911	910	363
Wholesalers, not allocable	8,467	5,737	109	14	5,480	5,333	122	43
Retail trade	190,624	120,151	2,763	664	123,795	103,008	3,203	1,371
Food	14,009	28,477	531	115	8,079	26,094	578	271
General merchandise	13,153	24,115	1,245	372	8,486	22,935	1,292	625
Department stores	3,712	17,814	1,005	201	2,875	17,231	1,029	506
Mail-order houses	1,211	804	20	6	477	674	23	10
Limited price variety stores	1,567	3,299	162	63	864	3,133	168	83
Vending machine operators, direct selling organizations, and other stores	6,663	2,199	58	8	4,270	1,897	73	26
Apparel and accessories	24,138	7,907	183	35	16,206	6,640	237	84
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment	20,099	5,762	77	16	12,005	4,322	137	42
Auto. dealers and gasoline serv. stations	35,681	29,661	238	31	22,315	23,387	376	124
Motor vehicle dealers	24,218	26,058	165	20	15,300	20,473	281	91
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers and misc. aircraft, marine, and automotive dealers	5,827	2,058	43	7	3,576	1,672	58	22
Gasoline service stations	5,636	1,545	30	5	3,430	1,242	37	11
Eating and drinking places	38,826	5,006	88	23	14,106	3,677	153	51
Bldg. intrls., hardware, and farm equip.	21,495	7,629	146	28	14,583	6,437	193	63
Building materials	12,347	5,363	120	24	8,865	4,643	149	50
Hardware and farm equipment	9,138	2,266	26	4	5,718	1,793	45	13
Other retail stores	42,233	11,501	255	45	28,015	9,515	329	111
Drug stores and proprietary stores	8,818	3,172	92	18	6,381	2,600	102	39
Liquor stores	4,516	930	13	1	2,908	728	16	4
Jewelry stores	4,282	910	18	4	2,750	644	33	11
Retail trade, n.e.c. ⁴	21,265	5,271	107	17	13,791	4,362	145	45
Retail trade not allocable	3,402	1,291	25	4	2,173	1,001	33	11
Wholesale and retail trade not allocable	25,445	10,793	241	40	15,104	9,367	305	109
Finance, insurance, and real estate	318,592	65,912	7,153	3,286	204,761	57,679	7,922	2,559
Bunking	15,182	11,611	1,713	821	14,132	10,035	1,758	809
Credit agencies other than banks	45,505	7,110	778	316	26,510	4,091	874	344
Holding and other investment companies	10,350	2,161	1,612	1,307	7,110	2,078	1,048	89
Security and commodity brokers, dealers exchange, and services	2,818	791	124	14	1,643	720	142	59
Insurance carriers	3,904	33,853	1,577	376	2,650	31,600	1,706	722
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	15,931	1,375	130	28	10,394	1,124	145	48
Real estate, exc. lessors of real prop. other than buildings	216,331	8,664	1,121	279	137,077	6,838	1,533	446
Lessors of real prop., exc. buildings	8,541	346	98	53	5,245	283	116	42
Services	110,005	22,227	968	215	61,754	17,981	1,321	491
Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places	11,890	2,667	60	27	5,434	1,886	127	45
Personal services	20,109	3,027	103	19	11,918	2,435	138	46
Business services	20,122	7,660	413	96	17,513	6,676	483	196
Automotive repairs, services, and garages, and other repair services	17,463	2,225	96	10	10,827	1,743	125	39
Motion pictures	6,712	2,552	105	24	3,287	2,005	163	55
Amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures	11,890	1,824	92	22	5,406	1,380	148	58
Other services	12,819	2,272	100	18	7,279	1,855	136	52
Nature of business not allocable	16,531	215	2	2	3,460	142	21	5

¹ Paid in cash and assets other than stock. Excludes nondividend distributions of small business corporations taxed through shareholders. ⁴ "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

No. 522. FEDERAL GIFT TAX RETURNS: 1959

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents all returns filed during the calendar year, regardless of the year of donation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 340-347]

ITEM	Total	TAXABLE RETURNS BY NET GIFT CLASSES					Nontaxable returns, no net gifts
		Under \$50,000	\$50,000 to \$100,000	\$200,000 to \$500,000	\$600,000 to \$900,000	\$1,000,000 or more	
Number of returns ¹ -----	77,920	13,967	1,434	306	54	32	62,127
Total gifts-----	1,870,062	471,393	202,298	122,717	48,345	83,377	941,932
Real estate-----	329,088	91,720	28,280	5,168	2,528	654	200,739
Federal bonds-----	16,207	4,567	1,171	1,090	90	12	9,367
State and municipal bonds-----	20,911	3,678	3,106	3,710	2,044	4,818	3,535
Other bonds-----	17,820	4,530	1,848	819	797		9,835
Corporate stock-----	942,529	227,281	120,599	82,084	25,322	63,104	424,139
Cash-----	306,329	70,681	30,097	17,361	7,314	7,412	107,464
Insurance-----	49,579	15,866	2,866	1,719	72		20,056
Other-----	187,500	47,070	14,331	10,766	10,178	7,377	97,778
Taxpayer's gifts reported by spouse ² -----	419,716	103,045	30,145	26,341	8,031	11,169	231,085
Gifts of spouse reported by taxpayer ² -----	393,622	88,863	33,334	27,372	8,104	11,119	224,830
Exclusions ³ -----	539,623	122,100	18,177	6,264	1,439	851	360,692
Total gifts after exclusions-----	1,304,445	335,111	178,310	117,484	46,079	82,476	544,985
Deductions-----	826,156	190,223	47,542	21,343	4,033	18,030	544,985
Charitable gifts after exclusions-----	230,631	60,540	28,487	17,725	1,940	16,122	111,817
Marital deduction ⁴ -----	84,000	17,477	3,625	1,816	2,022	1,666	57,403
Specific exemption ⁴ -----	505,516	112,206	15,430	1,802	71	242	375,765
Taxable gifts-----	478,289	144,888	130,768	96,141	42,046	64,446	
Gift tax-----	104,838	16,328	25,319	25,111	12,079	25,101	

¹ A return is required of every citizen or resident who during the calendar year made gifts (or who is considered as having made gifts) to any one donee of more than \$3,000 in value or made gifts of future interests in property regardless of value. A nonresident alien is required to file a return if gifts consist of property situated in the U.S.

² By consent of both spouses who are citizens or residents, gifts of husband or wife to third party may be considered as made one-half by each.

³ Exclusions are the first \$3,000 of gifts (other than gifts of future interests) made to any one donee during calendar year. In case of consent to divide gifts between husband and wife, each spouse is allowed an exclusion against his half of the gift to a common donee.

⁴ Deduction allowed citizens or residents for gifts made to the donor's spouse.

⁵ The specific exemption of \$30,000 less the sum of amounts allowed in prior years may be taken in one year or spread over a period of years, at option of donor. A nonresident alien donor is not entitled to this exemption.

No. 523. FEDERAL ESTATE TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1959

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. An estate tax return is required to be filed (1) for estate of every citizen and resident alien who died (a) in period Aug. 31, 1935, through Oct. 21, 1942, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$40,000; and (b) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, value of whose gross estate exceeds \$60,000; and (2) for estate of every nonresident alien who died (a) prior to Oct. 22, 1942, any part of whose estate is situated in U.S. at date of death; and (b) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, only if gross estate situated in U.S. at date of death exceeds \$2,000. The estate of an individual who died in the period June 6, 1932, through Aug. 16, 1954, is subject to 2 Federal estate taxes—basic and additional. Basic tax is computed at rates provided by Revenue Act of 1926, and Int. Rev. Code of 1939 as basic estate tax. Additional tax is excess of tentative tax computed at rates provided by act in force at date of death, over basic tax. Under the 1954 Code, basic and additional rates were combined into single tax rate schedule, applying to taxable estate. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 333-342]

FILING PERIOD ¹	RETURNS FILED		GROSS ESTATE (\$1,000)		NET TAXABLE ESTATE ⁴ (\$1,000)		TAX ⁴ (\$1,000)	
	Citizens ² and resident aliens ³	Nonresident aliens ³	Citizens ² and resident aliens ³	Nonresident aliens ³	Citizens ² and resident aliens ³	Nonresident aliens ³	Citizens ² and resident aliens ³	Nonresident aliens ³
1940-----	15,435	1,441	2,632,650	15,540	1,479,268	13,916	250,360	1,196
1945-----	15,898	652	3,436,901	13,524	1,900,159	10,007	531,052	1,876
1950-----	25,858	1,288	4,018,094	24,157	1,016,645	18,192	483,520	3,229
1955-----	36,595	970	7,467,443	22,803	2,990,810	15,948	778,342	2,913
1957-----	46,473	908	10,293,660	28,884	4,342,072	20,987	1,176,710	4,589
1959-----	55,685	1,202	11,648,017	31,656	4,650,079	21,422	1,185,620	3,667

¹ No data compiled for 1956, 1958, or 1960.

² Excludes returns for estates of nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

³ Includes returns for estates of nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

⁴ Net taxable estate is net estate for additional tax and regular net estate for returns filed under the 1926 and prior acts. Tax shown is total net estate tax liability—the sum of net basic tax and net additional tax—and includes defense tax (10 percent of net tax) effective only for estates of individuals who died in period June 26, 1940, through Sept. 20, 1941.

Source of tables 522 and 523: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

No. 524. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBT: 1930 TO 1961

[In billions of dollars. Data as of end of calendar year except State and local government debt as of June 30. Alaska and Hawaii are included in many of the components. See text, p. 377. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 423-434]

YEAR	Public and private, total	PUBLIC			PRIVATE						
		Total ¹	Federal ¹	State and local ²	Corporate			Individuals and noncorporate			
					Total	Long- term ³	Short- term ³	Mortgage	Non- farm	Farm ⁴	
GROSS DEBT											
1930	214.3	35.8	17.3	18.5	178.5	61.1	46.3	9.4	32.0	2.4	27.3
1935	200.2	61.0	41.7	19.3	139.2	52.0	37.8	7.4	24.7	1.5	15.7
1940	215.8	73.8	53.6	20.2	142.0	51.2	37.7	6.5	26.0	2.6	17.9
1945	463.3	300.2	202.6	16.6	154.1	45.3	54.2	4.8	27.0	2.5	20.4
1946	457.9	288.0	272.1	15.9	160.9	48.4	60.9	4.9	32.5	2.7	20.5
1947	485.6	286.0	260.8	16.8	190.0	55.0	73.2	5.1	38.7	3.5	23.5
1948	498.6	276.7	258.0	18.7	221.9	62.8	76.0	5.3	45.1	5.5	27.3
1949	520.3	287.0	266.1	20.9	233.3	67.7	71.8	5.6	50.6	6.4	31.2
1950	506.4	290.6	266.4	24.2	275.8	72.2	94.9	6.1	50.4	6.2	37.2
1951	607.5	297.2	270.2	27.0	310.3	79.0	110.8	6.6	67.4	7.0	38.8
1952	646.0	308.9	279.3	29.6	337.1	88.0	113.5	7.2	75.2	8.0	45.2
1953	633.9	322.0	289.3	32.7	361.9	93.9	117.6	7.8	88.8	9.1	49.7
1954	714.1	332.3	294.1	37.9	381.8	99.5	116.8	8.3	94.6	9.3	53.3
1955	786.4	345.0	301.8	43.2	441.3	108.1	142.9	9.1	108.7	9.7	62.8
1956	831.1	348.5	300.5	48.0	482.6	120.3	154.6	9.9	121.2	9.6	66.9
1957	867.3	354.2	301.7	52.5	513.1	134.9	157.2	10.5	131.6	9.8	69.2
1958	916.7	367.8	310.6	57.2	548.9	146.0	163.5	11.3	144.6	12.1	71.5
1959	887.0	384.3	321.0	62.4	602.6	156.0	179.7	12.3	160.8	11.7	82.2
1960	1,029.7	389.3	322.1	67.1	640.4	160.5	185.6	13.1	174.5	12.3	88.5
1961	1,078.3	402.7	330.2	72.5	675.6	168.2	195.1	14.2	180.9	14.5	93.7
NET DEBT											
1930	101.0	30.6	16.6	14.1	160.4	51.1	38.2	9.4	32.0	2.4	27.3
1935	174.7	50.5	34.4	16.0	124.2	43.6	31.2	7.4	24.7	1.5	15.7
1940	189.9	61.3	44.8	16.5	128.6	43.7	31.0	6.5	26.0	2.6	17.9
1945	406.3	266.4	252.7	13.7	139.9	38.3	47.0	4.8	27.0	2.5	20.4
1946	397.4	243.3	229.7	13.6	154.1	41.3	52.2	4.9	32.5	2.7	20.5
1947	417.4	237.7	223.3	14.4	179.7	46.1	62.8	5.1	38.7	3.5	25.5
1948	433.6	232.7	216.5	16.2	200.9	52.5	65.3	5.3	45.1	5.5	27.3
1949	448.4	236.7	218.6	18.1	211.7	56.5	61.5	5.6	50.6	6.4	31.2
1950	490.3	239.4	218.7	20.7	250.9	60.1	81.9	6.1	50.4	6.2	37.2
1951	524.0	241.8	218.5	23.3	282.2	66.6	95.9	6.6	67.4	7.0	38.8
1952	556.2	248.7	222.9	25.8	306.5	73.3	97.7	7.2	75.2	8.0	45.2
1953	586.5	256.7	228.1	28.6	320.8	78.3	101.2	7.8	83.8	9.1	49.7
1954	612.0	263.6	230.2	33.4	348.4	82.9	100.0	8.3	94.6	9.3	53.3
1955	672.3	260.8	231.5	38.4	402.5	90.0	122.2	9.1	108.7	9.7	62.8
1956	707.5	268.1	225.4	42.7	430.4	100.1	131.7	9.9	121.2	9.6	66.9
1957	738.9	271.1	224.4	46.7	467.8	112.1	134.6	10.5	131.6	9.8	69.2
1958	782.5	283.6	232.7	50.9	488.9	121.2	135.4	11.3	144.6	12.1	71.5
1959	847.3	298.8	243.2	55.6	548.5	129.3	152.2	12.3	160.8	11.7	82.2
1960	884.1	301.0	241.0	60.0	583.1	137.9	156.9	13.1	174.5	12.3	88.5
1961	936.9	313.1	248.1	65.0	623.8	146.3	165.1	14.2	180.9	14.5	93.7

¹ Includes categories of debt not subject to statutory debt limit. Net Federal debt defined as gross debt outstanding less Federal Government securities held by Federal agencies and trust funds, and Federal agency securities held by U.S. Treasury and other Federal agencies; it thus equals Federal Government and agency debt held by the public.

² Includes State loans to local units.

³ Long-term debt, original maturity of 1 year or more from date of issue; short-term, less than 1 year.

⁴ Debt of farmers and farm cooperatives to institutional lenders and Federal Government lending agencies; farmers' financial and consumer debt included under "nonfarm" category.

⁵ Comprises debt incurred for commercial (nonfarm), financial, and consumer purposes, including debt owed by farmers for financial and consumer purposes.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (based on data from various governmental agencies); *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961, and May 1962.

Public Debt

401

No. 525. PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1900 TO 1961

{Money figures in millions of dollars, except per capita amounts in dollars. As of June 30. Prior to 1920, on basis of public debt accounts; 1920 to 1952, on basis of daily Treasury statements; beginning 1953, on basis of *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 368-379]

YEAR	GROSS DEBT		INTEREST PAID		YEAR	GROSS DEBT		INTEREST PAID			
	Total	Per capita ¹	Interest bearing ²	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures ³	Total	Per capita ¹	Interest bearing ²	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures ³	
1900	1,263	\$16.60	1,023	40	7.7	1935	28,701	\$225.55	27,645	821	12.6
1905	1,132	13.51	895	25	4.3	1936	33,779	263.79	32,980	749	8.8
1910	1,147	12.41	913	21	3.1	1937	36,425	282.75	35,800	866	11.2
						1938	37,165	286.27	36,576	926	13.6
1911	1,154	12.20	915	21	3.1	1939	40,440	308.08	39,886	941	10.6
1912	1,104	12.52	964	23	3.3	1940	42,968	325.23	42,376	1,041	11.5
1913	1,193	12.27	966	23	3.2	1941	48,961	307.09	48,387	1,111	8.4
1914	1,188	11.99	968	23	3.1	1942	72,224	537.13	71,968	1,260	3.7
1915	1,191	11.85	970	23	3.0	1943	136,696	999.83	135,380	1,808	2.3
1916	1,225	12.02	972	23	3.1	1944	201,003	1,452.44	199,543	2,600	2.7
1917	2,976	28.77	2,713	25	1.3	1945	258,682	1,848.60	256,357	3,617	3.7
1918	12,455	119.13	12,198	190	1.5	1946	269,422	1,905.42	268,111	4,722	7.8
1919	25,485	242.56	26,237	619	3.3	1947	258,280	1,792.05	255,113	4,958	12.7
1920	24,299	228.23	24,063	1,020	15.9	1948	252,202	1,720.71	250,063	5,211	15.8
1921	23,977	220.91	23,739	999	19.5	1949	252,770	1,694.75	250,762	5,339	13.5
1922	22,903	208.65	22,710	991	20.4	1950	257,857	1,696.08	255,209	5,750	14.5
1923	22,350	199.64	22,007	1,056	32.0	1951	255,222	1,653.42	252,852	5,613	12.7
1924	21,251	186.23	20,981	941	30.9	1952	259,105	1,650.06	256,863	5,850	9.0
1925	20,516	177.12	20,211	882	28.8	1953	266,071	1,606.74	263,946	6,504	8.8
1926	19,643	167.32	19,384	832	26.9	1954	271,260	1,670.14	268,910	6,382	9.4
1927	18,512	165.61	18,253	787	26.5	1955	274,374	1,660.16	271,741	6,370	9.0
1928	17,004	140.09	17,318	732	23.6	1956	272,751	1,621.82	269,883	6,787	10.4
1929	16,031	139.04	16,639	678	20.6	1957	270,527	1,580.20	268,486	7,244	10.4
1930	16,185	131.51	15,922	650	19.2	1958	276,343	1,587.63	274,698	7,007	10.6
1931	16,801	135.45	16,520	612	17.1	1959	284,706	1,606.14	281,833	7,593	9.4
1932	19,487	166.10	19,161	599	12.9	1960	286,331	1,584.83	283,241	9,180	11.0
1933	22,539	179.48	22,158	680	14.9						
1934	27,053	214.07	26,480	757	11.3	1961	288,971	1,573.49	285,672	8,957	10.0

INTEREST-BEARING DEBT

YEAR	Public issues										Special issues	
	Marketable					Nonmarketable						
	Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds ⁴	Other bonds ⁵	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other bonds ⁶		
1940	42,376	1,302		6,383	26,555	196	2,905			261	4,775	
1945	256,357	17,041	34,136	23,497	106,449	196	45,586	10,136		505	18,812	
1950	255,209	13,533	18,418	20,404	102,795	160	57,536	8,472	954	582	32,356	
1951	252,562	13,614	9,509	35,806	78,833	156	57,572	7,818	14,526	366	34,653	
1952	256,863	17,219	28,423	18,963	75,600	142	57,085	6,612	14,046	373	37,739	
1953	263,046	19,706	15,854	30,425	81,225	124	57,886	4,458	13,288	447	40,538	
1954	268,910	19,516	18,405	31,960	80,378	96	58,081	5,079	12,775	411	42,229	
1955	271,741	19,514	13,830	40,729	81,087	71	55,305	1,913	12,589	417	43,250	
1956	260,883	20,808	16,303	35,952	81,840	50	57,497		12,009	310	45,114	
1957	268,486	23,420	20,473	30,973	80,789	50	54,622		11,135	196	46,827	
1958	274,698	22,406	32,920	20,416	90,883	50	51,984		9,621	171	46,246	
1959	281,833	32,017	33,843	27,314	84,803	50	50,503		8,365	183	44,756	
1960	283,241	33,415	17,650	51,483	81,247	50	47,544		6,783	170	44,809	
1961	285,672	36,723	13,338	56,257	80,890	47,514			5,830	136	45,043	

¹ Based on estimated population for U.S., as of July 1 of each year; beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and Hawaii.

² Excludes bonds issued to Pacific railways and Navy pension fund.

³ Calculated on total federal expenditures which have not been reduced by the amounts of interfund transactions representing interest payments and certain other payments to Treasury.

⁴ Bank eligible bonds; for 1945-54 also includes bank restricted bonds.

⁵ Comprises postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and prior to 1947, also conversion bonds.

⁶ Comprises depository bonds, and adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945. Also includes Armed Forces leave bonds for 1947-51, and Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series for 1961.

Source: Treasury Department; *Annual Report of the Secretary*, Statement of the Public Debt published in *Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury*, and *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 526. OWNERSHIP IN PAR VALUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED): 1940 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and U.S. Government agencies and trust funds are reported figures; holdings of other investor groups are estimates by Treasury Dept.]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961
AMOUNT						
Gross debt ¹	50,942	278,682	256,731	280,822	290,373	296,499
U.S. Government agencies and trust funds: ²						
Special issues	5,370	20,000	33,707	43,926	44,346	43,520
Public issues	2,200	7,048	5,490	7,805	10,720	11,004
Held by the public	43,312	251,634	217,533	220,091	235,307	241,975
Federal Reserve Banks	2,184	24,202	20,778	24,785	27,384	28,881
Commercial banks ³	17,300	90,800	61,800	62,000	62,100	67,200
Mutual savings banks	3,200	10,700	10,900	8,500	6,300	6,100
Insurance companies	6,900	24,000	18,700	14,600	11,900	11,400
Other corporations	2,000	22,200	19,700	23,500	19,700	19,600
State and local governments	500	6,500	8,800	15,400	18,200	18,300
Individuals:						
Savings bonds ⁴	2,800	42,900	49,600	50,200	45,600	46,400
Other securities	7,800	21,200	16,700	14,500	20,000	19,000
Miscellaneous investors ⁵	700	9,100	10,500	15,600	24,200	25,000
PERCENT						
U.S. Government agencies and trust funds ²	15.0	9.7	15.3	18.4	19.0	18.4
Banks	44.5	45.1	36.4	33.9	33.0	34.5
Federal Reserve	4.3	8.7	8.1	8.8	9.4	9.7
Commercial ³	34.0	32.6	24.1	22.1	21.4	22.7
Mutual savings	6.3	3.8	4.2	3.0	2.2	2.1
Private nonbank investors	40.6	45.2	48.3	47.6	48.1	47.1
Insurance companies	13.5	8.6	7.3	5.2	4.1	3.8
Other corporations	3.9	8.0	7.7	8.4	6.8	6.6
Individuals	20.8	23.0	25.8	23.1	22.6	22.1
Other	2.4	5.6	7.5	11.0	14.6	14.6

¹ Includes all securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government, but excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. ² Includes Postal Savings System.

³ Includes holdings by banks in outlying areas, amounting to about \$100,000,000 (0.3 percent) on June 30, 1961.

⁴ U.S. savings bonds, Series A-F and J, included at current redemption value.

⁵ Comprises savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, foreign accounts, corporate pension funds, and nonprofit institutions.

No. 527. MARKETABLE INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT, BY MATURITY PERIOD AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF PERIOD: 1950 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. All issues classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earliest call date]

YEAR	Total amount outstanding	MATURITY PERIOD					Average length of period
		Within 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 20 years	20 years and over	
1950	155,310	42,338	51,292	7,792	28,035	25,853	8 yrs. 2 mos.
1955	155,206	49,703	39,107	34,253	28,613	3,530	5 yrs. 10 mos.
1956	154,053	58,714	34,401	28,908	28,578	4,351	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1957	155,705	71,952	40,669	12,328	26,407	4,949	4 yrs. 9 mos.
1958	166,675	67,782	42,557	21,476	27,652	7,208	5 yrs. 3 mos.
1959	178,027	72,958	58,304	17,052	21,625	8,088	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1960	183,845	70,467	72,844	20,246	12,630	7,658	4 yrs. 4 mos.
1961	187,148	81,120	58,400	26,435	10,233	10,060	4 yrs. 6 mos.
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
1950	100.0	27.3	33.0	5.0	18.1	16.6	-----
1955	100.0	32.0	25.2	22.1	18.4	2.8	-----
1956	100.0	37.9	22.2	18.7	18.4	2.8	-----
1957	100.0	46.2	26.1	7.9	17.0	2.8	-----
1958	100.0	40.7	25.5	12.9	16.6	4.8	-----
1959	100.0	41.0	32.8	9.6	12.1	4.5	-----
1960	100.0	38.3	39.6	11.0	6.9	4.2	-----
1961	100.0	43.3	31.2	14.1	5.5	5.9	-----

Source of tables 526 and 527: Treasury Department; *Treasury Bulletin*.

Government Securities and Savings Bonds

403

No. 528. INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES OUTSTANDING, BY TAX STATUS AND ISSUER: 1935 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. U.S. Govt. data on basis of *Daily Treasury Statement*. Figures represent par values except in the case of data which include U.S. savings bonds, Series A to F and J, which are included on basis of current redemption values]

YEAR	Total outstanding	TAX STATUS				ISSUER		
		Tax-exempt			U. S. Govt. special issues	U. S. Govt. ⁴	Federal instrumentalities ⁵	State, local, and territorial governments ⁶
		Total	Wholly ¹	Partially ²				
1935	53,283	52,650	34,446	18,204	633	31,768	2,399	19,116
1940	70,117	65,327	30,240	35,087	15	47,874	2,100	20,044
1945	274,191	42,847	17,191	25,656	212,532	18,812	256,786	1,008
1950	279,776	36,841	23,364	12,877	210,579	32,356	255,226	746
1951	280,887	36,120	26,844	9,276	210,114	34,053	252,879	1,320
1952	287,406	36,823	29,421	7,402	212,843	37,739	256,907	1,220
1953	297,478	30,141	32,463	6,678	217,799	40,538	263,997	1,142
1954	307,308	34,541	37,544	5,997	221,628	42,229	268,900	960
1955	316,363	46,220	42,834	3,386	220,893	43,250	271,785	1,815
1956	320,109	51,022	47,636	3,386	223,973	45,114	269,956	2,567
1957	324,137	54,535	52,131	2,404	222,775	46,827	268,592	3,464
1958	335,305	58,325	56,840	1,485	230,794	46,246	274,798	3,777
1959	348,749	63,520	62,035	1,485	240,473	44,756	281,044	4,820
1960	356,075	67,960	66,475	1,485	243,216	44,899	283,380	6,270
1961	363,049	73,215	71,730	1,485	244,791	45,043	285,911	5,408

¹ Interest is exempt from both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

² Interest is exempt only from normal rates of Federal income tax.

³ Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

⁴ Includes guaranteed securities of Federal instrumentalities except those held by Treasury.

⁵ Non-guaranteed securities. Includes Federal land bank bonds only through June 30, 1956. Excludes stocks and interagency loans.

⁶ Wholly tax-exempt. Excludes obligations of Philippine Islands after June 30, 1945, and Puerto Rico after June 30, 1952.

Source: Treasury Department; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

No. 529. U.S. SAVINGS BONDS—AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING, SALES, ACCRUED DISCOUNT, AND REDEMPTIONS: 1935 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes data for Series A to D; these series have not been issued since April 1941]

PERIOD	Amounts outstanding at end of period (all series) ¹	FUNDS RECEIVED FROM SALES DURING PERIOD				Accrued discounts during period (all series)	Redemptions during period ² (all series)
		All series	Series E and H	Series F and J	Series G and K		
1935-41	6,140	6,486	3,1,145	3,208	3,1,185	201	547
1942	15,050	9,157	5,989	652	2,516	102	349
1943	27,363	13,729	10,344	745	2,640	160	1,555
1944	40,361	16,044	12,380	773	2,801	205	3,341
1945	48,183	12,937	9,822	595	2,620	484	5,658
1946	49,776	7,427	4,466	326	2,637	640	6,427
1947	52,053	6,694	4,086	342	2,267	742	5,126
1948	55,051	7,295	4,224	408	2,573	872	5,144
1949	56,707	5,833	4,208	233	1,392	981	5,101
1950	58,010	6,074	3,068	417	1,990	1,104	5,840
1951	57,587	3,961	3,100	124	646	1,181	5,651
1952	57,940	4,161	3,575	129	468	1,220	5,074
1953	57,710	4,800	4,368	432		1,237	6,149
1954	57,672	6,173	4,889	1,284		1,236	6,985
1955	57,924	6,276	5,368	907		1,216	7,301
1956	56,203	5,517	5,043	475		1,217	8,264
1957	52,474	4,005	4,507	98		1,216	9,630
1958	51,192	4,080	4,689	(4)		1,235	7,265
1959	48,154	4,320	4,320	(4)		1,221	8,772
1960	47,150	4,350	4,350	(4)		1,262	0,732
1961	47,458	4,539	4,539			1,322	5,505

¹ Interest-bearing debt only.

² Comprises both matured and unmatured bonds. ³ 1941 only.

⁴ Less than \$500,000. Sales of Series F and G were discontinued Apr. 30, 1952; sales of Series J and K were discontinued Apr. 30, 1957. Sales figures after 1957 represent adjustments.

Source: Treasury Department; monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin* and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

**NO. 530. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
BY BRANCH: 1930 TO 1962**

[Includes data for employees in Alaska, Hawaii, outlying areas of the U.S., and in foreign countries. Monthly employment figures represent number in active-duty status as of last day of month, including intermittent employees who worked during month. Annual employment figures are averages of monthly figures. Payrolls are totals for calendar year or month, as indicated. Excludes employees of Central Intelligence Agency and, beginning August 1959, those of the National Security Agency, for security reasons. Employees of General Accounting Office and Government Printing Office included with legislative branch. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 241-250, for employment for years ending June 30.]

YEAR AND MONTH	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)				PAYROLLS (\$1,000,000)			
	Total ¹	Executive ¹	Legislative	Judicial	Total ¹	Executive ²	Legislative	Judicial
1930.....	592	580	11	2	1,092	1,061	25	6
1935.....	805	790	14	2	1,381	1,344	31	6
1940.....	1,053	1,033	17	2	1,908	1,860	40	8
1941.....	1,439	1,418	19	3	2,597	2,546	43	8
1942.....	2,377	2,353	21	3	4,553	4,496	49	8
1943.....	3,180	3,154	23	3	7,432	7,363	60	9
1944.....	3,342	3,315	25	3	7,696	7,619	68	9
1945.....	3,526	3,496	27	3	8,019	7,933	77	10
1946.....	2,651	2,620	28	3	6,701	6,604	84	13
1947.....	2,145	2,116	25	3	5,912	5,809	88	15
1948.....	2,080	2,053	24	3	6,156	6,051	89	16
1949.....	2,093	2,055	24	4	6,645	6,531	97	17
1950.....	2,079	2,052	23	4	6,966	6,846	101	19
1951.....	2,473	2,446	23	4	8,998	8,814	103	20
1952.....	2,603	2,577	23	4	10,037	9,907	109	21
1953.....	2,567	2,541	22	4	10,009	9,880	109	21
1954.....	2,424	2,398	22	4	9,686	9,553	110	22
1955.....	2,402	2,376	22	4	10,295	10,146	122	26
1956.....	2,416	2,390	22	4	10,845	10,688	120	28
1957.....	2,422	2,395	22	5	11,190	11,036	133	30
1958.....	2,389	2,362	22	5	12,181	12,004	148	34
1959.....	2,393	2,366	23	5	12,541	12,358	148	34
1960.....	2,430	2,403	23	5	² 13,242	² 13,052	164	36
1961.....	2,441	2,412	23	5	14,074	13,872	164	39
March.....	2,381	2,354	23	5	1,207	1,190	14	3
June.....	2,496	2,407	24	5	1,182	1,165	14	3
September.....	2,444	2,415	24	5	1,160	1,152	14	3
December.....	2,673	2,644	23	5	1,228	1,210	14	3
1962, March.....	2,459	2,430	24	5	³ 1,208	³ 1,190	14	4

¹ Includes Christmas help of the Post Office Department.

² Includes 437,008 temporary, piece-rate workers on the Eighteenth Decennial Census.

³ Partially estimated.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*, and records.

**NO. 531. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—SUMMARY:
1955, 1960, AND 1961**

[As of December 31. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department, and, beginning 1960, National Security Agency]

ITEM	UNITED STATES			WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ¹		
	1955	1960	1961	1955	1960	1961
Paid employment.....	2,153,290	2,212,818	2,284,678	227,465	235,864	243,236
Full time.....	2,034,822	2,083,783	2,162,754	223,098	230,727	238,137
Other.....	118,468	120,065	121,924	3,467	5,137	5,099
Competitive service.....	1,964,534	2,040,687	2,102,414	193,189	201,806	207,201
Career.....	1,564,673	1,676,193	1,705,971	158,415	161,738	161,812
Career-conditional.....	245,580	250,021	280,484	20,021	32,652	37,492
Temporary and indefinite.....	154,281	113,573	115,959	13,833	7,506	7,897
Excepted service ²	188,756	172,161	182,264	34,296	33,968	36,035
Permanent.....	101,476	100,486	103,255	27,968	26,324	27,227
Other.....	87,280	71,075	79,009	6,328	7,644	8,808
White-collar.....	1,492,013	1,638,850	1,693,960	186,872	197,803	206,268
Blue-collar.....	661,277	873,998	590,718	40,593	38,061	36,968
Uncompensated employees on rolls.....	98,717	107,782	108,847	2,756	2,785	2,481

¹ For definition of Washington, D.C., standard metropolitan statistical area, see table 530, footnote 1.

² Persons excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act.

Source: Civil Service Commission; monthly report, *Federal Employment Statistics Bulletin*, and records.

Employment

405

No. 532. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:
1956 TO 1962[As of June 30, except where noted. See headnote, table 530. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 241-250]

AGENCY	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 ¹
All agencies	2,398,736	2,417,555	2,382,491	2,382,807	2,398,704	2,435,808	2,445,598
Legislative branch	22,115	22,340	22,347	22,853	22,886	23,621	23,464
Judicial branch	4,355	4,084	4,882	4,900	4,992	5,158	5,456
Executive branch	2,372,266	2,390,561	2,355,292	2,355,054	2,370,826	2,407,029	2,416,678
Executive Office of the President:							
White House Office	374	387	394	405	446	411	441
Bureau of the Budget	430	442	440	431	434	485	455
Executive Mansion and Grounds	70	72	72	72	70	71	72
National Security Council	27	26	64	65	65	56	43
Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization	259	254	3,1,655	1,758	1,833	1,768	3,476
All other	36	37	34	39	39	47	72
Executive departments:							
Agriculture	89,398	95,998	101,139	97,220	98,694	102,557	91,279
Commerce	47,440	53,732	56,790	32,224	2,49,300	2,30,337	2,28,487
Department of Defense:							
Office of the Secretary	1,899	1,655	1,646	1,755	1,865	1,960	13,874
Department of the Army	434,601	429,217	415,914	405,848	390,046	390,761	387,737
Department of the Navy	394,660	389,717	363,729	357,108	347,760	346,310	351,507
Department of the Air Force	348,577	340,326	315,806	313,486	307,449	303,376	306,862
Health, Education, and Welfare	46,058	52,591	55,234	59,099	61,641	70,335	73,347
Interior	53,404	55,288	55,909	64,991	56,111	58,748	54,020
Justice	30,876	30,613	30,760	29,987	30,942	31,282	30,809
Labor	5,795	5,927	5,932	5,922	7,096	7,465	8,083
Post Office	508,587	521,198	538,416	519,951	562,866	582,447	580,433
State	32,405	33,070	36,108	35,783	37,866	38,792	38,999
Treasury	77,781	78,376	77,467	76,011	76,179	70,970	80,763
Independent agencies:							
Airways Modernization Board			168	(4)			
American Battle Monuments Com.	718	606	654	513	461	446	413
Atomic Energy Commission	6,637	6,910	7,107	6,855	6,907	6,846	6,783
Board of Governors, Federal Re-serve System	577	589	602	607	598	600	603
Canal Zone Government	2,431	2,551	2,589	2,608	2,625	2,619	2,655
Civil Aeronautics Board	600	602	701	719	755	760	787
Civil Service Commission	4,254	4,475	3,935	3,790	3,679	3,772	3,823
Commission on Civil Rights			42	81	82	83	56
Development Loan Fund				68	117	155	(5)
Export-Import Bank	172	185	210	225	237	259	257
Farm Credit Administration	1,038	950	859	843	245	237	235
Federal Aviation Agency				33,624	38,132	42,838	43,295
Federal Civil Defense Admin.	1,078	1,264	(3)				
Federal Communications Comm.	1,116	1,197	1,238	1,281	1,403	1,396	1,360
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	1,127	1,143	1,294	1,247	1,240	1,208	1,274
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	689	750	808	954	1,000	1,129	1,144
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	346	332	339	342	347	347	355
Federal Power Commission	720	758	764	871	859	918	898
Federal Trade Commission	641	744	738	734	782	855	1,000
Foreign Claims Settlement Comm.	128	114	86	55	47	56	62
General Services Administration	26,426	27,410	27,885	27,943	28,211	29,044	30,682
Housing and Home Finance Agency	7,10,162	9,803	10,279	11,115	11,105	11,507	12,401
Information Agency	10,821	11,815	10,900	10,769	10,915	10,864	11,005
Interstate Commerce Commission	1,907	2,203	2,260	2,283	2,381	2,306	2,398
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	7,861	7,992	7,818	(4)			
National Aeronautics and Space Administration				9,235	10,232	17,471	19,654
Natl' Capital Housing Authority	258	254	270	310	331	406	420
National Labor Relations Board	1,128	1,151	1,148	1,484	1,750	1,816	1,841
National Mediation Board	107	109	115	117	120	129	139
National Science Foundation	251	323	404	544	734	838	789
Panama Canal Company	12,438	11,617	12,031	11,451	11,436	11,711	11,853
Railroad Retirement Board	2,222	2,431	2,593	2,460	2,234	2,235	2,116
Renegotiation Board	460	359	326	301	284	271	202

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 532. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY: 1956 TO 1962—Continued

AGENCY	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 ¹
Independent agencies—Continued							
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	36	38	175	180	159	160	154
Securities and Exchange Comm.	734	785	879	937	980	1,087	1,210
Selective Service System	6,860	6,856	6,338	6,413	6,280	6,607	6,804
Small Business Administration	821	1,161	1,471	2,015	2,244	2,633	2,022
Smithsonian Institution	1,080	1,211	1,430	1,401	1,555	1,492	1,471
Soldiers' Home	1,016	1,032	1,031	1,027	1,041	1,046	1,032
Tariff Commission	208	217	219	233	271	270	269
Tax Court of the United States	146	145	150	152	153	146	149
Tennessee Valley Authority	14,708	15,651	16,056	14,768	14,903	17,134	18,429
Veterans Administration	176,663	174,022	172,005	171,414	172,338	174,110	176,716
Virgin Islands Corporation	730	717	699	789	705	639	585
All other	163	164	156	210	286	336	591

¹ As of January 31.² For 1960, includes 15,574 temporary piece-rate workers on the Eighteenth Decennial Census; for 1960 to 1962, includes following numbers of seamen employed by the Maritime Administration; 180 in 1960, 183 in 1961, and 123 in 1962.³ Federal Civil Defense Administration and Office of Defense Mobilization combined as Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization in 1958; became Office of Emergency Planning by 1962.⁴ Airways Modernization Board (Civil Aeronautics Administration, Department of Commerce) and 24 employees of Civil Aeronautics Board were transferred to the Federal Aviation Agency.⁵ Functions transferred to Department of State.⁶ 1956-1959 includes Federal Intermediate Credit Banks and Central Bank for Cooperatives under Farm Credit Administration supervision.⁷ Excludes Federal Home Loan Bank Board which was established as an independent agency.⁸ Became National Aeronautics and Space Administration.Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*.

No. 533. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AREA AND SEX: 1945 TO 1961

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department, and, beginning August 1959, National Security Agency]

AREA AND SEX	1945 ¹	1950 ¹	1955 ¹	1957	1958	1959 ¹	1960 ¹	1961 ¹
United States ²	2,404	2,020	32,153	32,143	2,171	2,220	2,213	2,285
Male	1,579	1,544	1,639	1,609	1,638	1,676	1,668	1,724
Female	824	476	514	534	533	544	546	561
Percent female	34	24	24	25	25	25	25	25
Washington, D. C., standard metropolitan statistical area, total ⁴	236	238	227	225	228	231	236	243
Male	105	132	131	132	135	137	140	146
Female	131	106	96	93	93	94	96	98
Percent female	56	44	42	41	41	41	41	40

¹ Distribution by sex estimated.² Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii.³ Includes census enumerators for whom sex was not reported, as follows: 1955, 903; and 1957, 636.⁴ For definition of Washington, D.C., standard metropolitan statistical area, see table 536, footnote 1.Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and records.

Employment

407

No. 534. ACCESSIONS TO AND SEPARATIONS FROM PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1961

[For years ending June 30. Not entirely comparable with similar data in earlier *Statistical Abstracts*; now includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees]

ITEM	UNITED STATES ¹				WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ²			
	1950	1955	1960	1961	1950	1955	1960	1961
Accessions, total number.....	414,943	520,825	496,856	481,077	43,273	46,171	48,068	51,205
Average monthly rate ³	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
Separations, total number.....	494,755	503,068	480,526	430,613	48,774	42,479	41,780	45,708
Average monthly rate ³	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.7
By type of separation:								
Quit ⁴	187,306	232,141	210,352	186,483	24,078	26,109	26,289	26,918
Reduction in force.....	103,281	38,505	23,411	16,946	6,136	1,181	336	960
Discharge ⁵	16,080	13,548	13,034	12,793	920	930	662	806
Other ⁶	187,998	218,877	233,729	214,391	17,631	14,253	14,493	17,024

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² For definition of Washington, D.C., standard metropolitan statistical area, see table 536, footnote 1.

³ Per 100 employees.

⁴ Represents resignation, transfer to other Federal agency, and abandonment of position.

⁵ Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause.

⁶ Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report*, and records.

No. 535. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN FULL-TIME POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND AVERAGE PAY, BY COMPENSATION AUTHORITY: 1950 TO 1961

[As of June 30. For United States including Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960. Excludes employees of Congress, Federal Courts, Maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	1950		1955		1960		1961	
	Number of employees	Average pay ¹						
Total.....	1,627,812	\$3,504	2,045,626	\$4,416	2,083,206	\$5,441	2,135,291	\$5,847
Classification Act of 1949.....	800,748	3,667	886,512	4,689	953,995	5,097	988,241	6,209
General schedule ²	701,824	3,783						
Crafts, protective, and custodial schedule ²	98,024	2,807	673,077	4,111	585,504	5,386	580,102	5,569
Wage Board ²	429,739	3,133						
Postal Pay Act.....	362,133	3,488	432,282	4,197	482,609	4,853	502,577	5,292
Other acts and admin. orders.....	35,192	4,502	53,755	5,477	61,098	6,617	64,281	7,156

¹ Arithmetic means based on annual rates and other rates converted to annual equivalents.

² Beginning 1955, under amended Classification Act of 1949, approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of CPC employees were classified under General Schedule, and $\frac{2}{3}$ were classified under Wage Boards. See headnote, table 539, for definition of General Schedule.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*.

**No. 536. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 1939 TO 1961,
AND FOR SELECTED AGENCIES, 1961, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS**

[As of December 31. Partially estimated. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department, and, beginning 1960, National Security Agency]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT				EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY, 1961			
	1939	1950	1960	1961	Department of Defense	Post Office Department	Veterans Administration	Other agencies
					1,059,058	586,235	176,458	626,145
Total	967,765	2,177,008	2,372,580	2,447,896				
United States.....	933,276	2,055,157	2,212,848	2,284,078	955,825	584,832	175,420	563,661
Washington, D.C., standard met. stat. area ¹	132,516	237,736	235,864	243,236	72,954	12,856	5,460	151,960
50 States.....	800,768	817,421	976,984	2,041,442	882,871	571,976	109,960	416,635
Alabama.....	12,875	37,852	60,867	63,640	35,950	6,758	3,816	17,122
Alaska.....	2,429	13,237	12,556	12,763	5,799	662	34	6,268
Arizona.....	7,081	12,886	19,797	20,792	7,580	3,255	1,548	8,340
Arkansas.....	10,368	15,006	13,107	14,463	4,263	4,185	2,074	3,341
California.....	51,281	211,116	239,404	248,202	144,765	51,580	15,336	36,621
Colorado.....	9,764	25,574	33,909	35,543	14,710	6,417	2,632	11,778
Connecticut.....	6,884	10,433	14,649	14,882	2,621	8,207	1,913	2,141
Delaware.....	1,396	2,075	3,372	3,430	1,228	1,194	468	549
Florida.....	10,696	33,162	47,950	50,044	24,246	13,866	3,121	8,822
Georgia.....	13,243	47,860	55,500	57,544	32,666	9,827	3,984	11,067
Hawaii.....	5,721	21,887	22,001	22,330	18,848	1,198	80	2,213
Idaho.....	3,094	5,163	6,214	6,449	535	1,685	395	3,834
Illinois.....	50,263	95,960	98,915	100,427	28,495	43,185	10,044	18,703
Indiana.....	12,926	34,348	31,682	32,905	11,268	13,418	2,934	5,205
Iowa.....	10,634	15,483	15,790	16,127	490	8,882	2,870	3,885
Kansas.....	9,465	19,825	21,058	20,204	5,616	7,354	3,171	4,003
Kentucky.....	12,255	27,095	27,604	29,452	12,283	7,364	2,171	7,634
Louisiana.....	13,107	23,142	22,878	23,873	7,212	6,628	2,433	7,700
Maine.....	7,979	10,921	17,295	17,286	11,550	3,475	948	1,313
Maryland.....	20,656	41,862	45,315	48,317	23,828	6,676	2,628	15,185
Massachusetts.....	36,484	54,931	62,246	65,690	27,488	23,100	7,019	8,083
Michigan.....	19,474	40,049	42,399	44,575	10,960	20,979	4,783	7,863
Minnesota.....	13,993	23,135	24,592	24,692	1,789	13,098	3,790	6,015
Mississippi.....	11,770	15,144	15,606	16,856	6,135	3,089	2,276	4,476
Missouri.....	23,215	50,549	49,959	51,564	14,123	16,756	3,843	13,842
Montana.....	9,403	7,937	8,405	9,195	1,253	2,010	527	5,405
Nebraska.....	9,203	18,480	15,402	15,658	4,397	5,487	1,608	4,160
Nevada.....	3,053	4,904	5,842	6,160	2,824	914	307	2,115
New Hampshire.....	3,701	3,023	3,595	3,864	864	1,073	351	606
New Jersey.....	10,641	46,676	53,835	53,910	26,841	18,394	3,899	6,776
New Mexico.....	6,455	13,104	22,790	23,295	11,394	2,312	1,285	8,324
New York.....	97,155	169,771	179,784	181,679	50,056	81,080	16,928	32,715
North Carolina.....	11,231	24,730	28,491	29,474	10,305	9,046	3,875	6,155
North Dakota.....	4,356	6,743	5,893	6,563	881	2,468	860	2,335
Ohio.....	32,508	88,004	88,785	90,483	38,490	30,347	7,491	14,165
Oklahoma.....	11,566	37,461	42,098	43,090	24,783	6,974	1,695	9,647
Oregon.....	9,890	16,227	19,964	20,317	3,530	5,210	1,985	9,582
Pennsylvania.....	59,163	123,210	129,084	132,429	69,519	37,287	10,999	15,624
Rhode Island.....	7,379	11,225	12,343	12,780	8,602	2,035	765	798
South Carolina.....	10,107	19,825	22,461	23,336	14,869	4,453	1,005	3,000
South Dakota.....	5,017	8,372	8,984	9,329	1,798	2,498	1,595	3,567
Tennessee.....	18,356	39,779	34,052	35,370	6,677	9,280	4,924	14,739
Texas.....	29,818	97,432	112,647	116,209	59,207	25,263	8,736	22,998
Utah.....	4,075	24,526	26,443	27,607	18,516	2,717	1,215	5,219
Vermont.....	2,659	2,980	3,057	3,030	67	1,665	380	900
Virginia ¹	24,709	67,547	66,808	70,133	46,558	8,543	4,334	10,698
Washington.....	19,808	57,697	45,643	46,769	23,649	8,519	3,220	11,381
West Virginia.....	5,930	10,523	10,540	10,858	850	4,607	2,312	3,083
Wisconsin.....	13,791	20,073	20,368	20,866	1,800	10,750	3,958	4,368
Wyoming.....	3,335	5,659	4,605	4,746	668	1,062	796	2,220
Undistributed.....		1,519	10	24				
Outside United States.....	34,489	121,851	159,732	163,218	103,233	1,403	1,038	57,644
Puerto Rico.....	2,678	5,259	7,043	7,418	3,525	1,252	671	1,970
Other outlying areas.....	26,731	36,307	25,175	25,174	9,271	137	2	15,764
Foreign countries.....	5,080	80,285	127,514	130,626	90,437	14	365	39,810

¹ Beginning 1950, Washington, D.C., standard metropolitan statistical area includes Dist. of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland. These areas excluded from data for 50 States.

² Relates to District of Columbia only.

Source: Civil Service Commission; records.

Civilian and White-Collar Employees

409

No. 537. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WITH VETERAN PREFERENCE IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1950 TO 1961

[As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, Congress, Architect of the Capitol, Library of Congress, U.S. Courts, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department; until 1955, the Soldiers' Home, for which distribution is not available; until 1961, Botanic Gardens; and beginning 1960, National Security Agency.]

ITEM	UNITED STATES ¹				WASHINGTON, D. C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ³			
	1950	1955 ²	1960 ²	1961 ²	1950	1955 ²	1960 ²	1961 ²
	979,719	1,076,980	1,190,210	1,224,710	81,932	84,980	91,020	90,611
Total	979,719	1,076,980	1,190,210	1,224,710	81,932	84,980	91,020	90,611
Veterans	901,685	1,056,400	1,170,740	1,206,255	78,838	81,970	88,350	88,144
Sex:								
Male	935,499	1,031,450	1,146,050	1,181,632	74,753	78,700	85,190	85,179
Female	26,186	24,950	24,690	24,623	4,085	3,270	3,160	2,965
Type of preference:								
Disabled (10-point)	151,707	165,560	206,100	213,922	10,054	10,030	10,320	10,238
Other (5-point)	809,978	890,840	964,640	902,333	68,784	71,940	78,030	77,906
Wives, widows, and mothers of veterans (10-point)	18,034	20,580	19,470	18,455	3,094	3,010	2,670	2,467

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Estimated.

³ See footnote 1, table 536.

Source: Civil Service Commission; records.

No. 538. BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, SELECTED AGENCIES, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: 1960

[As of October 31. Covers full-time workers; includes Alaska, Hawaii, and U.S. citizens working abroad]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	All agencies	Army	Navy	Air Force	Post Office	General Services Administration	Veterans Administration	Other
Total	635,207	137,922	199,197	134,174	47,287	15,054	36,639	64,934
Manual labor	90,973	9,925	14,400	6,140	32,331	7,211	7,321	13,645
Mobile industrial equipment operation and maintenance	72,441	23,712	19,820	13,434	7,140	619	1,659	6,048
Fixed industrial equipment operation and maintenance	53,523	13,032	11,019	10,583	5,451	3,061	2,568	7,809
Warehousing	50,799	14,344	12,643	20,347	148	616	969	1,732
Services	41,609	10,336	4,921	3,727	-----	1	19,231	3,393
Metal work	38,479	4,400	23,101	8,071	231	62	167	2,441
Aircraft repair, propeller work, and engine overhaul	33,718	728	9,852	22,026	-----	-----	-----	1,112
Electrical installation and maintenance	32,324	3,710	15,375	7,882	154	674	693	3,836
Machine shop work	31,938	8,427	14,834	6,310	45	42	87	2,193
Electronic equipment installation, maintenance, and operation	24,430	6,176	7,764	9,415	1	23	40	1,011
Marine work	23,632	4,243	16,811	8	-----	-----	-----	2,570
Woodworking	21,920	5,853	7,348	5,646	85	624	694	1,670
Pipefitting	17,707	2,661	10,033	2,735	23	330	816	1,109
Printing and reproduction	14,869	3,046	2,116	1,618	30	98	42	7,919
Ammunition and armament work	14,467	7,442	5,045	797	-----	-----	-----	283
Painting and paperhanging	13,865	2,679	5,757	2,986	132	509	952	850
Construction and maintenance work	12,520	1,906	3,346	1,475	1,215	853	378	3,347
Packing and processing	10,323	5,073	2,460	2,263	3	131	12	381
Manufacture and repair shop operation	7,773	1,545	5,441	516	31	-----	-----	240
Instrument maintenance and overhaul	6,496	616	1,306	3,985	3	5	3	488
Fabric, leather, fur, and textile work	6,329	2,564	1,733	1,262	178	11	329	252
Wire communications equipment installation and maintenance	3,209	1,533	452	1,079	-----	1	-----	144
Masonry, plastering, and roofing	2,363	553	782	402	3	123	301	199
Railroad operation and maintenance	2,254	857	493	245	-----	15	1	643
General equipment maintenance	2,105	1,065	322	302	83	42	167	124
Animal caretaking	1,115	262	54	16	-----	-----	119	661
Rubber work	786	454	106	218	-----	-----	-----	8
Motion picture, radio, television, sound recording equipment work	620	294	40	61	-----	-----	87	138
Plastic work	429	58	49	300	-----	-----	-----	13
Optical work	368	153	215	-----	-----	3	3	16
Glass work	141	43	67	19	-----	-----	-----	2
Quartz crystal work	120	51	32	35	-----	-----	-----	52
Quarry work	64	8	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	593
All other occupations	1,480	167	407	262	-----	-----	-----	-----

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers*.

No. 539. WHITE-COLLAR EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: 1960

[As of October 31. Covers full-time employees; includes Alaska, Hawaii, outlying areas of the United States, and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas. Average grade is median based on employees reported by General Schedule grades; average salary is arithmetic mean based on mean salary for each grade for General Schedule positions and actual salary for those not reported by grades. Employees for whom neither grades nor salaries were reported are included in employment totals but excluded from computation of averages. The General Schedule is a compensation scale for Federal employees set up by the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, which established a system of grades 1 to 18 for grouping of positions, based on relative difficulty of duties and responsibilities.]

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS	ALL POSITIONS			PROFESSIONAL			NONPROFESSIONAL		
	Number	Average grade	Average salary	Number	Average grade	Average salary	Number	Average grade	Average salary
All groups.....	1,494,014	6	\$6,042	223,825	11	\$8,591	1,270,189	5	\$5,591
General administrative, clerical, and office services.....	706,641	4	5,266				706,641	4	5,266
Engineering.....	101,626	11	8,138	60,978	12	9,455	40,648	7	6,163
Accounting and budget.....	101,052	6	6,354	28,309	11	8,707	72,743	5	5,438
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health.....	85,316	4	5,049	39,084	7	7,109	45,632	3	4,378
Supply.....	72,079	5	5,403				72,079	5	5,403
Business and industry.....	38,078	9	7,863				38,078	9	7,863
Legal and kindred.....	34,460	8	7,672	11,759	12	10,449	22,701	7	5,924
Biological sciences.....	34,286	7	6,751	21,030	9	7,842	12,050	5	4,886
Investigation.....	31,470	10	8,056				31,470	10	8,056
Physical sciences.....	29,426	9	8,080	20,144	11	9,198	9,282	7	5,662
Transportation.....	28,798	9	6,986				28,798	9	6,986
Personnel administration and industrial relations.....	26,932	7	6,798	8	9	7,228	26,024	7	6,797
Education.....	18,735	9	6,523	14,570	9	6,650	4,165	7	6,049
Social science, psychology, and welfare.....	17,377	11	9,197	12,633	12	9,757	4,744	9	7,708
Mathematics and statistics.....	15,463	5	6,045	4,721	11	8,781	10,742	4	4,860
Mechanic.....	14,787	9	7,721				14,787	9	7,721
Commodity quality control, inspection and grading.....	12,035	9	7,176				12,035	9	7,170
Fine and applied arts.....	6,847	8	6,842	1,278	12	9,153	5,560	7	6,314
Library and archives.....	5,767	7	6,200	3,582	9	7,162	2,175	4	4,614
Veterinary science.....	2,027	11	8,192	2,027	11	8,192			
Copyright, patent, and trademark.....	1,539	12	9,627	1,539	12	9,027			
Trades, crafts, and labor.....	19	3	3,854				19	3	3,854
Miscellaneous occupations.....	48,354	5	5,813	947	11	9,883	47,407	5	5,731

Source: Civil Service Commission.

No. 540. WORK INJURIES AND COMPENSATION OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1947 TO 1961

[For years ending June 30; includes all employees covered under Federal Employees' Compensation Act. Includes employees in Alaska, Hawaii, and abroad, and reservists of the Armed Forces except as noted]

ITEM	1947-1949, average	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Injury cases reported.....	84,690	81,163	89,321	98,094	97,792	101,528	105,065	104,673
Index (1947-1949=100).....	100	96	105	116	115	120	124	124
Nonfatal.....	83,599	79,007	87,743	96,978	97,336	101,140	104,690	104,295
Fatal.....	1,091	1,266	1,578	1,116	456	388	375	378
Employment coverage.....	1,000	2,100	2,067	2,363	2,434	2,389	2,394	2,428
Casualty rates:								
Frequency per million man-hours ¹	8.67	8.35	7.71	8.00	8.26	8.10	8.52	8.40
Severity per million man-hours ²	680	660	590	568	529	501	508	580
Cost per \$100 payroll.....	\$0.17	\$0.31	\$0.27	\$0.27	\$0.24	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.26
Cost per employee.....	\$4.03	\$10.00	\$10.54	\$12.00	\$11.38	\$11.73	\$12.39	\$14.00
Average evaluation per fatal case ¹	\$11,210	\$31,160	\$38,668	\$50,617	\$45,222	\$50,798	\$54,269	\$57,931
Average evaluation per nonfatal disabling injury ¹	\$158	\$370	\$483	\$491	\$478	\$498	\$485	\$488
Average days lost per nonfatal disabling injury ¹	27	41	47	45	41	40	37	36
Disbursements.....	\$1,000	14,305	23,370	48,322	56,092	59,590	69,254	59,931
	62,176							

¹ Excludes reservists of the Armed Forces.

² Frequency refers to number of disabling injuries; severity refers to number of days disabled or charged. Excludes reservist casualties.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employees' Compensation; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.